

Animal contracts 21 35.90
4 Adelaide cottages 29.
Alexandra House Heller St. 29.
Audit 45.66
4 Arlington cottages 53.
Assistant Surveyor 64.242.267.317.
Asphalte Paving 67.111.189
57+59 Avenue Road 84.454.
19 Avelon Road 84.
2 Albion cottages 135.
31 Avenue Road. 135
Adjournment 164.290.317
Argyle Villa Ballards Lane 184.221
Avenue Road 185
Avelon Road 200
asphalte paving 229.
11 Albert Street. 226.226.
Allshenels Horth Michley 264.
Alexandra Grove 355 411.
Allison's claim 459.458.

Board & Barrel Gas Co 4 37
 74 Brackenbury Road 29.
 Bellbrook Ballards Lane 29
 Board & Martin 38.
 Burger's obstruction 39.
 Bishops Avenue 41.
 Burger's encroachment 95. 141 & 162 187 244.
 Baronsmere Road 46.
 Brook Farm, Whitstone 105
 Burial Board land 107
 Brown's sales 108.
 Ballard's contracts 141 & 246.
 Brummell's testimony 106.
 Bedford Road 193 272 351. 401.
 Brackenbury Road 194.
 Bonds 195 208.
 Buntah Ulla 194.
 Ballard's apt 229.
 Brent Lodge drainage 245.
 66. 68. 70 & 71 Brackenbury Road. 267 299 340.
 Board & Wallington rollers 267 289
 Brent 315 397 437 457
 51 Brackenbury Road 329 411.
 33 Baronsmere Road 329.
 Birchfield Hill Street 340.
 3 Brownlow Road 370.
 Bancroft Regents Pk Rd 370.
 13 Beaconfield Terrace 370.
 3. 4. 5 & 6 Birkbeck Road 408.
 74 & 75 Brackenbury Road 435.
 Board & Langham 437.
 Barrel Gas & Co at Welling 458.

A
 B
 C
 D
 E
 F
 G
 H
 I
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z

connections 5.

Courtlands Station Road 34.

Clenk's Salary 65.

Col. Piget's Schools 88.

Contra 91.

Catchpole's Season Ticket 94.

Cavendish Terrace 94. 141.

Chapman 109. 165. 207.

Chumney Lane 144.

Committee 145.

Cypres Road } 193. 203. 225. 245. 266. 276. 413. 417. 434.

Cokeridge Road }

Coverney Hether Street 202.

Christ Church Vicarage 264. 271. 299.

Coote's Piggery 264.

Cypres Road drainage 285.

Crosby Bros' Monumental 290. 200.

Crozier 297. 217.

Carpenters' Holiday 200.

Cottages corner of Long Lane 213.

Coverney Hether Street 210.

Cottage occupied by Mr Kirby 21. 8. 240.

Crozier Villa 210.

Cleveland Green Park 247.

Clavin of Plate Glass Co 350.

Christ Hospital Land 253. 415. 434.

Cherry Tree Hill drainage 371.

Church Lane drainage 393.

Doivson's contract 37. 59

Durst removal 91

Dolbe Brook 103. 353

Durkett 108.

Durham Road 140. 142

Dani connections 165

Division of District into wards 167. 228. 421.

Sale Reserve 193. 203. 225. 245. 261. 275. 296. 413. 453.

Durham Road 193. 272. 331. 401.

"Dronley" Woodside Park Road 203

Dog cart (purchase of) 227. 243. 247

Ditch behind church to Surgey place 244. 246

Drainage Whitstone & North Churchley 268.

21 Dunsen Villa 284

Dolbe Road drainage 350.

22 Dunsen Villa 332

Drainage North Churchley 434.

4 Surgey place 453.

C
D
E
F
G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Electrical purification of sewage 42.

East Miehley Allotments 67.

Estimate 77. 89. 97. 102. 113. 126. 137. 148.

Heaton 106

Hotel application 152

Effluent water supply to engines 187.

Gravel encroachment 186. 205. 226. 417.

Ham Park Road 193. 203. 225. 245. 410.

East End Road drainage 229.

Employee's holiday 246

Heaton Green Park 261

Hamwood Lodge Long Lane 284.

Carltonville Cottage 310.

Ham Park Estate 318

Footways 8. 20. 21. 41. 271. 307. 315. 348.
 Finance Committee Report 8. 67. 111. 145. 167. 207. 240. 272. 303. 350. 357. 393. 422. 440.
 Finance 16. 45. 104. 124. 172. 186. 188. 220. 293.
 Krichley Manor Estate 20. 201.
 Greenbank Hendon Lane 29.
 7 Green Park 29.
 Park Superintendent 64. 138. 221. 289.
 "Keelefield" Woodside Park Road 86.
 Kestell collages 87.
 Green Park footway 103.
 Park Superintendent's collage 107. 183.
 Finance Committee 110.
 Fire Committee 110.
 Krichley complaint 111. 224.
 Krichley School Board after 111. 29.
 Krichley van 143. 157.
 Fire Committee Report 143. 239. 246.
 Green Park storm water drain 146. 206. 223.
 Krichley chambers 146. 245. 277. 2111.
 Yellow Lodge 183.
 Fire at W. Mossie's laundry 204.
 Krichley 238. 247. 286.
 Krichley collage 241.
 Field House Green Park 243.
 Krichley Heathside 264.
 Park Superintendent's contract 288.
 Krichley Park 293.
 Fire Hydrant 307.
 "Halloweside" Granville Road 339.
 38 Krichley Park 339. 347.
 18 Krichley Park 347.
 Storage 348. 373. 411.
 38 Green Park 408.
 Krichley Laundry Trustees 421. 468.

E
 F
 G
 H
 I
 K
 L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z

Grove House 4. 42. 167. 186. 376. 422. 449.

Lille's claim 29. 61. 147. 161.

Lille's houses Durham Road 110. 206.

Garland's plans 60. 107.

Gr Northern Ry 60' claim 61. 96. 161. 204. 225.

Gas fitting at Farm 89.

Grassington Granite 99.

General ironmongery 92. 124.

Gravel 94.

General District Rate 125. 149. 267. 377. 378. 419.

1 Grove cottages 134.

"Greenacre" Fether Street 179.

"Greenbank" Whetstone 181. 264. 290. 297.

Granville Road 287.

20 Grimesen Road 408.

2 George cottages 408.

Gas fitting 422. 449.

Hay's clamm 4 29 62 41.

Highway committee Report 17 143 93 125 150 173 187 213 230 247 276 293 308 324 341 393.

Hampstead Lane 21.

[426. 4415.

House refuse 35.

Hoarding North Mickleby 40.

Hornfield cottage East End Road 53.

Hornby's dairy 61 107.

Holder's resignation 66.

7 High Street 35.

5 7 9 11 12 15 39 Hamilton Road 87.

Hospital nurses 88.

Horsing of water vans 91.

Heavy carting 92 124 200.

Holy Trinity School 95 107 206 226 241 250 410.

Highways committee 110.

House occupied by Daine next Prospect House 135.

Heal's cottages Herndon Lane 136.

Haswell's vans of water 187.

Holder Avenue 193 205 225 245 341 415 457.

Hutton Grove }

Huntingdon Road 193 224 270 331 401.

Hertford Road }

Hamilton Road 194

18 Hamilton Road

24 High Street 262

Houses occupied by book & price 262.

Houses occupied by Blanninghall & Matthews Oakleigh Rd 298.

Dovey & Blanninghall High Rd Whitehouse 298

House occupied by Holder Market Place 298

Houses 21 corner of Ballards Lane & Long Lane 347.

Herndon Lane drainage 353 440.

21 22 23 Hamilton Road 252

G
H
I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Inspector of nuisances 64. 165. 203. 228.
Inspector's Report 105. 184. 202. 224. 241. 267. 287. 314. 393. 417.
Delington Cemetery 188. 245. 269.
Lugrain Road 193. 278. 281. 401.
Illness of Lumber 227.
Inspector's holiday 291.
Lumay's (W^d) complaint 373.

Jackson's premises 159.
Joshie's encroachment 242. 269. 290.

Kilmer's Resignation 41.

King Street 86.

Kennwood Kenn 27.

Knight's complaint 37.

I
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Camp columns 7.47
34 Richfield Grove 29.
28 Lincoln Road 31.
71 Richfield Grove 38. 311.
Legal Committee Report 36. 58. 138. 161. 201. 222. 239. 286. 315. 416.
Legal expenses 39. 223.
63 Richfield Grove 54.
2 Lonsdale Villas Durham Road 54.
37 Richfield Grove 84.
Lime 90. 93. 137.
Leicester Granite 93.
Lincoln Road 96. 192.
Legal Committee 110.
Lodge Lane 111. 290. 295.
Loan statement 125.
8 Lincoln Road 134.
12 Richfield Grove 136.
37 Richfield Grove 148. 161.
Longcroft Woodside Park Rd. 159.
Richfield Grove 182. 186. 204. 220. 244.
Recluse Hall encroachment 224. 289. 301. 316. 454.
Ransdowne Woodside Park Road 236.
Local taxation 247.
Linden bollage 285.
Lodge Lane 299.
Lime Whetstone 339.
Lodge Hednesworth 349.
Long Lane drainage 392.
7 Richfield Grove 453.

- Mani Drainage 5 61 96 141 161 166 204 226 245 269 317 319 413.
 Medical Officer's Report 5 37 96 104 139 158 184 202 227 266 290 320 373 414 462.
 Mani's testimony 7
 Medical Officer's annual report 7 139 144.
 Morgan's absence 8.
 Mani Roads 21 22 46 139 186 203 244 247 289 421.
 10 Murray Terrace 84.
 11 Murray Terrace 105
 Medical Officer's reappointment 143 189 207.
 Mutton Brook 143.
 Marriage of Duke of York 188 229 241.
 Manor Park Road 194.
 4 Mackay's collages 198.
 3 Moss Hall Crescent 201.
 Mortuary 224 269 315 341.
 Marylebone cemetery 266 288 319 393 420.
 10 Manor collages 267.
 17 Manor collages 293.
 Mill House 205.
 71 Manor Park Road 314.
 Medical Officer's resignation 217 372.
 1620 Manor collages 347 404 457.
 5 Mortimer Villas 347.
 Materials 261.
 14 Manor Park Road 369.
 5 Melrose Villas 373.
 Medical Officer's appointment 114 213 458.
 Mortality 421.
 Miller's application 428.
 Mews northern side of Percy Road 434.
 2 Moss Hall Crescent 452.

L
 M
 N
 O
 P
 Q
 R
 S
 T
 V
 W
 X
 Y
 Z

Sellers Street 41.

New buildings 58 94 158 266.

New Streets 104.

Humbering Streets 145. 176.

Humbering houses

North Middlesex Gas Co's apt 229.

Homewood Lodge 285

Hunianee near Willow Lodge 262.

Office boy 65.

Offices 94. 170.

Officers' boardwalk 200.

Outfall Works 222 200 201 240.

Oak bollage 219. 274. 412.

Other bonds 421. 449.

N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Plans 3. 36. 37 40 137 183 200 222 230 242 256 269 280 286 311 349 374 411 438 461 489
 Planting of trees 3
 Pounds complaint 8. 47
 Park House School Hendon Lane 29
 69 Park Hall Road 31
 Private Street Works Act 1894. 38. 225
 Pond Ballade Lane 42
 1 Providence Cottages 452
 6 Parade North Micklef 52
 Portland cement 93. 137
 Prospect Place 106 144 200
 Pond, Colney Hatch Lane 128
 6 Park Hall Road 135
 2 A. 8. 10
 12. 14. 18 20
 6 Park Hall Road 136
 Public lighting 160
 Pinner's occupied by Ellie Whelstone 221
 Purchase of Dog cart 227 245 247
 Pig Keeping 237 244 245
 Pump Stations Smease 241
 Park Hall Road 278 351 374 401
 Prospect House 285
 Park Lane 285 341
 Pond Surge Place 289
 Pond Ballade Lane 330
 Park Hall Road
 Sickford's horse trap 340
 Promotion of Bille by Local Auctioneer 341
 Plan of District 365
 Park side Hendon Lane 376
 1. 2. 3. 4. Prospect Place 410
 4 Park Place 433

Queen's Terrace News 59. 301. 1114
11 Queen's Terrace 61. 107. 147. 164.

P
Q
R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Red Lion Inn 5
Riverscroft dam 35 144
Repair of Office 99
Road watering 104
Road material 59
Road at Farm 158
Rosemead Whistlone 101 214 290 299
Regents Park Terrace 193
Regents Park Road 289
Registration 292
Ride departure 307
Railway Hotel Farming 309
Rosebank Whistlone 314
Royal Terrace 362
Royal College of Music 440
Rosebank Ballantyne Lane 454
Reynolds Williams 455

Slaughter houses 1 8. 55. 157.

Stephen's claim 5. 61. 96. 141

Sledge liquor pump 5

Surveyor's Salary 5. 64.

Small Pox Hospital 7

Steam Roller licence 22.

Sanitary Committee Report 22. 17. 77. 129. 153. 177. 195. 216. 237. 254. 273. 296. 310. 332. 345. 401.
428. 449.

Salehurst Ballards Lane 29.

Stones drainage 29. 16. 26. 225

Levers Moss Hall Estate 45. 89

Swan Lane 46. 95. 401.

5 bays tollages 55. 85

Sewage Pump 56. 107. 216. 269. 455

Surveyor's Report 58. 94. 104. 105. 153. 224. 266. 347. 372. 412.

Special Committee Report 65

Squire's encroachment 67. 116. 270. 280. 375. 416.

Shrubbery "Gart" Thicket 67

Shaw's encroachment 67. 204.

St John's School Britannia Road 88

Stevens & Co's cart 96. 205

71 & 77 Station Road 105. 221. 264.

Surveyor's holidays 108

Sanitary Committee Report 110.

73 & 75 Station Road. 156

Squire's encroachment 116.

112 Spring tollages 179

65 Station Road 184. 221

Street Improvement Act 196. 189. 193. 225

Surface Water drain Ballards Lane 193. 205.

Squire's Lane 194.

12 Swan place 194.

Salvation Army 229. 254.

Swing vs Durham Road 230.

7 St John's Row 236. 287.

St John's Terrace 237. 299

4 bays tollages 237. 286

Surveyor's contract 241. 268. 288

1168 Solomon's Terrace 267.

Swan Lane sewer 264.

See "X"

R
S
T
V
W
X
Y
Z

Libbie's complaint 8
Superior 17 424
1 Torrington Park 29
Torrington Terrace 29
1 5 sq Trinity Road 29, 126
Tredmuck Woodside Park Road 54
2 Tottenham Lane 262
Trinity Road Subway 29
Tolman's complaint 27
Trinity Road drainage 29
The Cottage High Rd White Lane 29
Terrace House 29
Trenham's cross the river 248, 274
1 Torrington Cottages 29
Torrington Cottages pump 29

Upper Station Road 30
Unemployed 105 200

5 Victoria Road 30.

164, 6, 7 Victoria Road 86.

Facanary on Board 108, 120.

23 & 24 Heron Terrace 135

25 & 26 Heron Terrace 145.

11 & 12 Heron Terrace 189.

22 Heron Terrace 182

ventilation of lenses 153, 265, 293, 313, 341.

the average Board thickness 271, 284, egg.

10 Heron Terrace 284

1 line collages 299.

29 Heron Terrace 307, 341.

Water vans 59, 176.

Woodburn collage 87.

Willow Walk 87.

25 William Street 135.

Whiteley's Slaughter house 137.

Woodburn Lane sewer 140, 293, 346, 417.

Water supply 153, 165, 166, 241.

Woodside Park Road } 190, 203, 225, 230, 245, 413, 421.

Woodside Avenue

Woodside Grange Road

2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 } William Street 199, 209.

1 William Street 205.

William Street surface water drain 254.

16 William Street 26, 299.

Whiteley's Farm 285.

162 (old) William Street 263, 311, 408.

T
V
W
X
Y
Z

- Surveyor's office 269
Stanhope Avenue 271
Stonleigh Holden Road 284
Shrubbery Whitehouse 297 331 341 345 454
Stanley Villa Ballandine 502
Stables near of Wimped Place 515
Surveyor's Restaurant 527
Shop carts 530
Station Road 340
Stables Rosemont H. 340
Stanley Villa 340
South Lodge 340
Bridge pressing machinery 345
24 222 Stanhope Road 290 436
123 Station Road 290 440
114 Salisbury Terrace 408
173 Station Road 408
Stanley Villa 408
34 Station Road 408
32 Station Road 132
30 Stanhope Road 437
142 Shakespeare Cottage 132

X
Y
Z

1

Dr.

13 Feb 1895

Cr.

L s d

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger

L s d

Slaughter houses

On the motion of W Lee seconded W Smith

Resolved that license for the use of premises as Slaughter Houses be granted for one year to W James Galpin of the Market Place East Norwich, subject to his providing a proper galvanized iron receptacle with tight fitting lids for the removal of garbage; to W Frederick Swift of Regents Park Terrace Church End & to W John Pritchard Market Place East Norwich subject to their providing proper galvanized iron receptacles with tight fitting lids for the removal of garbage; to W W Galpin Albert Terrace Church End, subject to his keeping horse in separate stall and providing proper galvanized iron receptacle for the removal of garbage; to James Sansley 2 High Street, subject to stable being shut off from the Slaughter house and to a proper trap being fixed outside the building; to W William Ware 3 Torrington Place subject to his providing proper galvanized iron receptacle for the removal of

Dr.

13 Feb 1893

Cr.

2

L

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L

s.

d.

garbage, bins being boarded up & efficient ventilation provided for stable attached in order to prevent the effluvia entering the slaughter house and to proper trap being fixed outside building; to W Samuel Wright High Road Wheelstone subject to the side of the Building now constructed of wood being lined with zinc to a height of 4 feet; to W Henry Chas Watson, High Street, North Nicholsey; to W Joseph G. Randall, Church End Nicholsey subject to the wall being lined with zinc to a height of 4 feet, to stall for horses being separated from slaughter house, to his providing a proper galvanized iron receptacle for garbage and proper trap for drainage fixed; to W S Gostelt of Fry Palace Red Lion Hill subject to his providing proper blood hole and proper galvanized iron receptacle for garbage; to Henry Griffin of the same place North Nicholsey that a license be granted provisionally for four months to W Sander of 2 Prospect Place

3

Dr.

15 Feb 1893

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

East Knichley from 1st Nov to
28th Feb for the purpose only of
killing pigs
that the applications of W. S.
Pulham of Cavendish
Terrace East Knichley and of
W. Whiteley of Manor Farm
be refused

Plans

On the motion of W. Kee seconded
W. Goodyear

Resolved that plans presented
by W. Blyton on behalf of
W. Lillie for alterations and
outbuildings at 11 Queens
Terrace be disapproved; that
plans presented by W.
Flowerman for house, kitchen
adjoining St. Mary's Church
be approved; that amended
plans presented by Messrs
Tomlin & Co. for stables at the
rear of their new premises
in High Street North Knichley
be approved

Planting of trees

On the motion of W. Smith seconded
W. Wakefield

Resolved that 16 trees be
purchased at an estimated
cost of £2.16.0 and planted
in the place of those which
have died during the
winter

Dr.

13 Feb 1893

Cr.

4.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The Board went into committee
The Board resumed

Grove House

On the motion of W Smith seconded
W Goodyear

Resolved that upon an
undertaking being given
in writing by W Greenman
to put back his fence from
its present position to his
proper boundary line, the
proposed drain as shown on
the plan between points "A"
and "B" be laid and the ditch
filled in and from point "B"
to point "C" the ground be
embanked to a proper level
by the Board in such a
manner as to form a
foundation for the support
of the fence in its proper
line and that such under-
taking be required as a
condition precedent to the
drain being laid by the Board

W Hay's claim

Read letter from W Forbes claiming
£50 damages

Referred to Legal Committee

Board of Barrow Gas & Water Co

Read letter from Messrs Messers & Partners

Referred to the Committee

5

Dr.

15 Feb 1893

Cr.

MINUTES.

Debit
Folio
LedgerCredit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Mani DrainageW. H. b. Stephen's claim

Read letter from Messrs Stevens & Parker
Referred to Sanitary Committee

Sludge Suction Pump

W. Pollard produced estimate of
Messrs Goddard Massey & Warner to
supply this pump at a cost of £32

Connections

W. Pollard produced plans which
he stated showed the connections
made during the carrying out of
the Mani Drainage works

Surveyor's Salary

Read letter from W. Smythe
Referred to Special Committee

Medical Officer's Report

The Medical Officer attended and read
his report which was ordered to be
filed

Red Lion Inn

The Surveyor handed in his Report
under Sec 6 of the Public Health Act
1875 that these premises were without
a sufficient water supply and that
such supply could be furnished
directly by the Barnett District Gas &
Water Co at a cost not exceeding the
rate authorised by the Act in force
within the said District

Dr.

13 Feb 1893

Cr.

6.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

On the motion of the Chairman
seconded W. Lee

Resolved that notice be
served under Sec 65 of the
Public Health Act 1875 on
the owner of these premises
requiring him to provide
a sufficient water supply

R. W. Wells

Chairman
27 Feb 1893

27 Feb 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

At a meeting of the Kinsbury Local Board
held at the Board Offices Church Street
Kinsbury on Monday 27 Feb 1893

Present H. H. Williams in the Chair
Messrs W. Woodacre

T. Woodacre

G. J. Jones

H. H. Bee

T. Wakefield

G. J. Williams

W. B. Smith

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were
read and signed

CorrespondenceSmall Pox Hospital

Read letter from Local Government Board
W. Mann's Testimonial

Read letter from W. Mann, formerly
Clerk of Works, applying that the seal
of the Board be affixed to his testimonial

On the motion of W. Jones seconded
W. Wakefield

The application was granted

Gas Lamp columns

Read letter from St Pancras Vestry
offering lamps and columns

Referred to Highway Committee

Report of Medical Officer

Read letter from County Council
requesting to be supplied with an
additional copy of the Annual report
for deposit in the British Museum

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr.

8

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

W Bunnell Tibbs' complaint

Read letter from W Tibbs

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Ballards Lane FootwayRead letter from W de Pass dated 17th inst

Referred to Highways Committee

W Whitley's Slaughter houseRead letter from W Whitley dated
17th & 22nd inst

Referred to Sanitary Committee

W Morgan's absence

Read letter from W Morgan

FootwaysRead letter from Ratepayer Association
drawing attention to complaints
received by the Association with reference
to the condition of these footways

Referred to Highways Committee

W Pound's complaintRead letter from W Pound complaining
of a nuisanceClerk was directed to
write the Police authorities
on the subject.Finance Committee ReportOn the motion of W Goodyear
the Report of the Finance
Committee was ordered to
be received and entered on
the minutes

(copy report)

23 Feb 1893

present J Goodyear Sec in the Chair
Messrs H. H. Bee, S. J. Williams

91 Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

General Abstract

The Balance overdrawn on this a/c
in the sum of £186.54 made up as follows
Balance overdrawn as per last report £76.2.6
Plus cheque drawn last Board
meeting

Wm the Highway Labor £112.0.0

25 142 0 0

Sanitary 65.0.0 207.0.0

25 65 0 0

£272.6

Restaurants paid in as follows

1200 0 0

6 W James on a/c of rate 1500.0.0

2010 0 0

6 " " 2010.0.0

" Received from

36 13 11

W Kennel Station Road 30.13.11

Surveyor connections

4 10 0

6 Libb 4.10.0

5 0

6 Licence Bowdell 5.0

5 0

6 " 5.0

5 0

6 Campfield 5.0

5 0

6 Martin 5.0

2 6

6 Graves 2.6

5 0

6 Moss 5.0

2 6

6 Plowman 2.6

1 0 0

6 Catholic Howard 1.0.0 7.0.0

Amount received from

Street Improvement a/c

20% in repayment of

amounts paid as follows

Lehopfield Elm Park Rd

31 12 0

6 Surface Water drain 31.12.0

Barnet East Water

6 11 3

6 to Water 6.11.3

38.3.3

5285.17.1

£ 686.5.4

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr. 102

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The Committee recommend that
the following cheques be drawn
W. Simpson Highway labor 144.0.0
" Sanitary 36.0.0
" Salary 28th ind 23.6.8

W. Roberts 25.0.0
W. Lockman 14.3.4
W. Sylvester 9.15.0
W. Carpenter 6.13.4
S. Anderson 3.5.0

W. Simpson Petty Cash
Hospital 41.5.5
General 1.0.5

63.3.7

W. Gibbs. Cleaning office 5.0.0
W. Gibbs. Petty Cash 1.9.0
W. G. H. Warden Printing 17.17.0
W. Adie. Bonds for cement
test 4.10.0

Bayley & Co. Hire of water
vans 48.0.0

Shaw & Sons. J.P. 1891 1.15.0
Grosvenor Bros. Repairs 8.16.6
Wilkinson & Son 34.4.0
Gibbs & Co. Chemicals 30.0.0
W. J. Langford. Bricks 9.11.0
W. Parkinson & Son

Rent 39.15.0
Messrs Macfarlane & Co. Pipes 4.0.8
S. Maile. Smith's etc 1.1.0

Employers Liability
Corporation. Premium 4.4.0

Guarantee Society. Prem.
union & Co. bond 1.5.0

£ 686.9.12

25 144 0 0

25 36 0 0

25 23 6 8

25 25 0 0

25 14 3 4

25 9 15 0

25 6 13 4

25 3 5 0

25 41 3 5

25 12 0 2

25 5 0 0

25 1 9 0

25 17 17 0

26 4 10 0

26 48 0 0

26 1 12 0

26 8 16 6

26 34 4 0

26 30 1 0

26 9 11 0

26 39 13 0

26 4 0 8

26 1 1 0

26 4 4 8

26 1 5 0

27 Feb 1893

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Local Board's Association

Annual Subscription 1.1.0

26 1 1 0

W. S. J. Giddage Horse at

Farm 20.0.0

26 20 0 0

Messrs Parkin & Co Stationery 14.11.0

26 14 12 0

W. R. T. Martin In Lettle

rent of clamm 2.7.0

26 2 7 0

Mr W. Stone Repair to sewo 2.9.3

26 2 9 3

Mr Roberts. Audit Stamp 20.0.0

26 20 0 0

Messrs Aker & Co In Lettle

rent of all apts to 25 Dec 66.0.11

26 66 0 11

Hoplon Wood Stone to fuel 6.11.5

26 5 11 5

J. H. Bebb. Lindeis 10.9.5

27 10 9 5

W. S. Stanley & Co. In Lettle 4.0.9

27 4 0 9

Messrs Goodyear & Co. Team

labor 68.8.11

27 68 8 11

J. W. Ryan. Gravel 2.9.0

27 2 9 0

Greenman & Co. Ballast 9.5.6

27 9 5 6

W. R. Plomarian Lindeis 17.5.7

27 17 3 7

W. S. Githam Ry Co. Carriage 4.1.2

27 4 1 2

W. J. J. Stamp to Sept 11.9.10

27 11 9 10

785.18.10

Balance overdrawn

1472.11.8

Main Drainage at No 3

The Balance standing to the credit of
this a/c is the sum of £2532.15.9 made
up as follows

Balance at date of last report £2521.9.4

Less cheques drawn last Board

meeting

W. Holden compensation and

costs £35.2.0

33 8 0

W. J. J. the Labor 18.5.7

18 5 7

£2532.16.9

Dr.				Cr.			
Debit Folio Ledger.				Credit Folio Ledger.			
£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.	
MINUTES.				12			
The Committee recommend a cheque be drawn to Messrs Macfarlane & Co. Translators				27 Feb 1893			
			17-10-0	70	17	10	0
			<u>£2515-5-9</u>				
<u>Street Improvement Act 1896</u>							
The balance standing to the credit of this Act is the sum of £1168-14-4 made up as follows							
Balance at date of last report £1618-14-4							
Less cheque drawn last Board meeting							
W Ballard. On acct of contract			450-0-0	90	450	0	0
			<u>£1168-14-4</u>				
The Committee recommend the following cheques be drawn							
W Smythe Labor			2-6-5	90	2	6	5
W Bakchpole Salary to 28 th inst			15-18-6	90	15	18	6
General Acct. In repayment of amount							
paid on acct of loan			38-3-3	90	38	3	3
			<u>£1115-6-8</u>				
<u>Asphalt Paving Loan Act</u>							
The Balance standing to the credit of this Act is the sum of £1167-15-3							
The Committee recommend the following cheques be drawn							
W Smythe Labor			£40-0-0	40	0	0	
Hopkin Wood Stone Co. Dust			25-11-10	25	11	10	
Goodyear & Co. Translators			24-18-0	24	18	0	
J W. Rymer Gravel			1-4-0	1	4	0	
Freeman & Co. Ballast			11-18-0	11	18	0	
W B. Plowman Timber			15-19-8	12	19	8	
			<u>£1161-3-9</u>				

27 Feb 1895

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Hydrant Account

The Balance standing to the credit of this ac is the sum of £384.9.6 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £399.9.6
Less cheques drawn last Board meeting

Wm. J. Stewart Labor 10.0.0

10 0 0

W. L. J. Stewart, Official
Receiver in Bankruptcy
amount due to him

Rose Bray for stand-
pipe

3 0.0 10.0.0

108

3 0 0

£384.9.6

The Committee recommend
that the following cheques
be drawn

W. Plowman, Timber 3.14.0

108

3 14 0

W. Crawford, Bricks 2.11.0

108

2 11 0

6.5.0

£398.4.6

Street Improvement ac 1895

The Balance standing to the credit of this ac is the sum of £356.2.5 made up as follows

Balance as per report of 20 Oct 1894 £308.1.9

Plus amounts paid in as follows

W. James, Spike Durham Road 10.0.0

Black Brail 8.0.0

18.0.8

£356.2.5

40 0 0

8 0 8

Street Improvement ac 1895

The Balance overdrawn on this ac is

Dr.

27 Dec 1893

Cr. 14

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

68 16 9

73 3 3

The sum of £521. 13. 4 made up as follows

Balance as per report of 6 Oct 1893 £662. 15. 4

Less amount paid in as follows

W James Kennedy Reister Rd £68. 11. 9

Blek. Newman " 13. 2. 3

111. 19. 0

£ 521. 13. 4

Street Improvement Act 1895

The Balance overdrawn on this Act is

the sum of £133. 5. 0 made up as follows

Balance overdrawn as per report of

17 Nov 1893 £219. 5. 4

Paid in by W James as follows

Down. Park Hall Road £37. 15. 0

36. 2. 1

37 15 0

36 2 1

12 6 3

96 Hatchell. Taverham Lane £6. 6. 3

86. 3. 4

£ 133. 5. 0

The Committee recommend a

cheque be drawn to the London

Life Association Instalment on

loan 1023. Principal £92. 5. 0

Interest 31. 4. 0

88 393 5 0

88 31 4 0

£ 123. 9. 0

£ 556. 11. 0

Manor Park, Hamilton & Beakenbury Road

The Balance overdrawn on this Act is the

sum of £252. 12. 7 made up as follows

Balance as per report of 6 Oct 1893 £247. 15. 1

Paid in as follows

W James Gregory Manor Park

Road 3. 15. 0

3 15 0

15

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

3 17 9

Gregory Manor Pk Rd 3.17.9

2 15 2

Afarwood Hamilton Rd 2.15.2

3 16 9

Lacy Manor Pk Rd 3.16.9

11 0 10

Upson 11.0.10

3 14 10

Lacy 3.14.10

16 2 5

Mathew Brackenbury Rd 16.2.5

11 9 11

Coulson Manor Pk Rd 11.9.11

7 12 1

Ransom Brackenbury Rd 7.12.1

8 7 7

Hatch 8.7.7

3 0 7

Ransom 3.0.7

7 12 4

Joyce Manor Pk Rd 7.12.4

7 16 3

Saunders 7.16.3

91.1.6

Clerk

10 18 9

Goodenall Manor Pk Rd 10.18.9

16 17 6

Harvey Brackenbury Rd 16.17.6

8 6 1

8.6.1

25 7 5

Stone Hamilton Rd 25.7.5

12 2 11

Lwan Manor Pk Rd 12.2.11

32 10 10

White Brackenbury Rd 32.10.10

22 11 2

Sanson Manor Pk Rd 22.11.2

68 12 11

Wickhampton 68.12.11

11 8 1

Giddings 11.8.1

25 3 4

Taylor Hamilton Rd 25.3.4

235.19.0

£ 235.0.6

£ 222.12.7

Typewriter

The Committee recommend the purchase of a No 3 Remington Typewriter at an estimated cost of £22.9.0 and a mimeograph at a cost of £3, the company undertaking to maintain the same for two years, and that the cost be included in the next

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr. 16

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

half year's estimate. That the Board accept the offer to engage a young lady to manipulate the machine on three months' trial free of expense to the Board on condition of her during the same period learning shorthand.

Part 15Upper Station Road apportionment

3. Mr Hall, the owner of 6 Iron Villas, as Mortgage in possession, Mr Page, the owner of 1 & 2 Iron Villas, and Mr Pearce on behalf of the first Mortgage in possession of Nos 11 & 15 Church End Villas having applied for an extension of time for payment of the amounts due from them in respect of their respective properties, the Committee recommend such applications be granted subject to each of them entering into a written agreement to pay the respective amounts due by instalments at dates which have been approved by the Committee.

(Signed) T. Hoodyear
25 Feb 1893 Chairman

Finance

On the motion of Mr Hoodyear seconded Mr Ree

Resolved that Part 1 of the Report of the Finance Committee be adopted and that cheques be drawn in accordance with the recommendations therein contained.

27 Feb 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Typewriter

On the motion of W. Woodyear seconded
W. Smith

Resolved that the Board
purchase a Remington Typewriter
at an estimated cost of
£22. 9/- and a mimeograph at
a cost of £3 the company
undertaking to maintain the
same for 2 years, and that
the cost be included in the
next half year's estimate, that
the Board accept the Robert's
offer to engage a young lady
to manipulate the machine
on three months trial free of
expense to the Board on
condition of her during the
same period learning shorthand.

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of W. Williams
the Report of the Highway
committee was ordered to
be received & entered on the
minutes.

(Copy Report)

23 Feb 1893

Present H. J. Williams Esq. Chairman
Messrs W. Woodyear
W. B. Smith

Surveyor's books

The committee have examined the
Surveyor's books & cash a/c & find that he

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr.

18

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

has a balance in hand of £86.12.7 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £84.13.0/2
1892 Feb 13. Jocheque 14/2.0.0

By wages

Main Roads

Other Roads

Street Works

Gas lighting

Manor Estate

	10 Feb			17 Feb		
Main Roads	22	6	8 1/2	15	14	10 1/2
Other Roads	10	18	1 1/2	9	10	8
Street Works	11	18	2 1/2	10	5	8 1/2
Gas lighting	8	6	7	6	19	1
Manor Estate				6	7	

89 10 10

53 9 7 1/2

Balance in hand

83 12 7

£ 826.13.1/2 £ 226.13.9/2

Ordinary a/c

- 2 the committee have examined various a/c & referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Main Roads

- 3 the Surveyor is proceeding with the repairs of the Great North Road at Whetstone

Other Roads

- 4 the repairs of Prospect Place has been completed and material is now being laid in Hendon Lane

Footways

- 5 the kerb has been laid in Hetherbeek

Footway Squire Lane

- 6 Damage is being caused to this footway by W. Sillett casting across it without properly protecting it & the committee recommend he be requested to stop such cartage. If he is willing to pay the cost the committee recommend the Board to make a proper pitched crossing

27 Feb 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

at the entrance to his premises
Churchill Manor Estate

- 7 The Committee recommend a letter be written to Mr Vaughan complaining of the damage being caused by carts at the entrance to the new Roads on this Estate from East End Road & Regent Park Road, and that the Board will pitch the entrance provided the cost is borne by the owner.

A total length of 550 feet of 24" pipe has been laid and two manholes built

Annual bonfire

- 8 The Committee recommend advertisement be inserted in the "Barnet Press" and "Hendon Times" inviting tenders for Greensey Granite, Leicester Granite, Gravel, Hoggins, Blue Lias Lime, Portland cement, Ironmongery & Heavy castings, also that the advertisement inviting tenders for Lime, cement, Ironmongery & Heavy castings be inserted in the bonfire journal. The Surveyor recommends that the District be divided into two portions for the purposes of the bonfire bonfire.

Hampstead Lane footway

- 9 The Committee recommend a quantity of kerbing now in stock be laid along Hampstead Lane with a view of kerbing the footway.

Main Roads signposts

- 10 The Committee recommend the County Council be requested to supply 19 signposts for erection on the Main Roads.

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr.

20

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

and that the Board erect such signposts
+ charge the cost to the County Council
Steam Roller Licence

" The Committee recommend the Clerk
apply to the County Council for a
renewal of this licence

23 Feb 1893

(Signed) G. J. Williams
ChairmanFootway Squirrels Lane

On the motion of W Williams
Seconded W Goodacre

Resolved that a letter be
written to W Gillett requiring
him to discontinue casting
across the footway and that
the Board offer to lay a
pitched crossing subject to
the cost being paid by W
Gillett

Knichley Manor Estate

On the motion of W Williams
Seconded W Goodacre

Resolved that a letter be
written to W Vaughan
requiring him to discontinue
casting across the footways
in Regent's Park Road and
East End Road and that
the Board offer to lay a
pitched crossing subject to
the cost being paid by
W Vaughan

27 Feb 1895

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Annual Bonnet

On the motion of W. Williams
Seconded W. Goodacre

Resolved that advertisements
be issued in the "Barnet Press"
and "Hendon Times" inviting
tenders for Greensey Granite,
Recester Granite, Gravel, Hoggins
Blue Lias Lime, Portland
Cement, Ironmongery and
Heavy castings, also that
the advertisement inviting
tenders for Lime, Cement,
Ironmongery & Heavy castings
be issued in the Bonnet
Journal

Hampstead Lane footway

On the motion of W. Williams
Seconded W. Smith

Resolved that the Kerbing
now being taken from
the East End Private Street
be placed in Hampstead Lane

Main Road Signposts

On the motion of W. Williams
Seconded W. Smith

Resolved that the County
Council be requested to
supply 17 signposts for
erection on the Main Road
and that the Board erect
such signposts and charge
the cost to the County
Council

Dr.

27 Feb 1895

Cr.

22

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Main Roller license

On the motion of W Williams seconded
W Smith

Resolved that the clerk
apply to the county council
for a renewal of this license

Main Roads expenditure for
year ending 31 March 1895

W Goodyear reported result of his
interview with W R Williams
the chairman of the Highways
committee of the Middlesex county
council

On the motion of W Goodyear
seconded W Smith

Resolved that the Middlesex
county council having
refused to pay over to this Board
the sum expended by them
upon Main Roads during
the above mentioned period
the Board proceed under
sub. sec. 4 of the Local Govern-
ment Act 1888 to arbitration of
the Local Government Board
in order to settle the amount
to be paid by the said county
council to the said Board
for such expenditure and that
the clerk give notice of this
determination to the county
council and apply to the
Local Government Board to
appoint a day for the holding

27 Feb 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

of such inquiry. And that the clerk take all necessary steps for conducting the arbitration on behalf of this Board. The County Council undertaking not to be represented by solicitors or counsel or by outside witnesses.

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of W Jones
The report of the Sanitary Committee was ordered to be received and entered on the minutes.

(copy report)

22 Feb 1895

Present C. K. Jones Esq in the Chair
H. H. Lee Esq

Surveyor's books

1 The Committee have examined the Surveyor's books & cash &c & find that he has a balance in hand of £109.6.0 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £111.7.1
1895. Feb 15. Do cheque 65.0.0

By wages

10 Feb 17 Feb

Sanitary & Sewage 50 11 4 31 9 3 1/2

Sewage Board 3 11 10 5 8 8

35 17 10 1/2

33 3 2 1/2

Balance in hand

£109 6 0

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr.

24

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Ordinary a/c

- 2 The Committee have examined various a/c & referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Ordinary expenses

- 3 The Committee recommend that the following notices be served

4 Adelaide Cottages Whetstone

To provide sufficient w.c with proper flushing apparatus & Linch Ventilator to drain.

74 Braekensbury Road

To provide sufficient w. c. with proper flushing apparatus

1.5.5 & 17 Trinity Road

To open up drains for inspection & relay all drains to a proper fall with cement joints, to discontinue the existing drains under the houses and to provide new Linch drain along the front of the houses and thence along the side of 807, to provide sufficient w.c. and ash pits and proper lids to water closets

Thickia Road

To open up gully drain for inspection

34 Richfield Grove

To remove existing container pans to upper w.c. & provide new approved pan with proper flushing apparatus, to provide new pan and trap to lower w.c. and provide proper flushing apparatus to same, to disconnect sink & bath waste outside premises, to provide Linch Ventilator, and proper ash pit, take out bell trap and fix proper gully trap

27 Feb 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

remove rain water cistern

601 Pingle's SchoolTo provide proper water supply under
Sec 67"Bald faced Hag", 27 & 29 Trinity Road
1 William Street, 1 Uppeulahan Road4. The work at these premises has now
been carried outPaulownia Laneleigh Fort's Green Road5. The owners of these premises having
undertaken to connect with the Board's
sewer when constructed, the committee
recommend a length of sewer be laid
from Baronsmere Road northwards at
a cost of £30Deposit of House refuse6. In consequence of the state of the Road
at the Farm the Surveyor has given
instructions to the contractor to deposit
House refuse at the North Michley &
East Michley allotments respectively
and the committee recommend the
Board approve his actionPrivate Schools

7. The committee recommend as follows

69 Park Hall Roadthat where he served to take up soil
pipes inside building ^{and refer the same outside} to carry
communication pipe from soil pipe above
roof so as to form a ventilator to dis-
connect bath & sink waste outside
building, to ~~carry communication~~ repair
joints of rain water pipe28 Lincolnton Road

that a letter be written requiring the

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr.

26

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

owner to provide special ventilation

4 Torrington Terrace

that a letter be written requiring the owner to provide special ventilation, to provide gully trap in yard, stop joints of down spout and provide proper w.c. Laconhurst 14 Chingham Park Road to fix soil pipe outside building of not less than 4 inches diameter, to be continued above roof without diminution of diameter, to provide proper trapped pan to w.c. on first floor in place of existing retaining pan, to disconnect lavatories over gully fixed outside building, to take out existing gully within building & the drain connecting it and provide same outside building

Bellbrook Ballard Lane

that notice be served to provide sufficient w.c. on the ground floor and to disconnect the water supply to the same from the domestic supply

Alexandra House Nether Street

that notice be served to disconnect basement sink outside building, provide ventilating pipe of adequate size instead of existing 1 1/2 pipe, provide proper flushing apparatus to each w.c. provide proper gully trap in place of bell trap in yard and remove cistern used for domestic water supply from scullery to a more suitable place

27th Feb 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.Dark House School Hendon Lane

to fix soil pipe of w.c. outside house, to continue ventilator above the roof of building, provide and fix efficient flushing tank to w.c., provide and fix efficient flush wash out pan to same.

Kewbank Hendon Lane

that notice be served to provide proper wash out pan in place of existing valve closet & provide proper flushing apparatus.

71 Richfield Grove

that notice be served to disconnect flushing apparatus in both w.c. from hot water pipe & connect same to cold water supply.

7 Queen's Park

that notice be served to replace broken pan in upstairs w.c., requiring soil pipe to be fixed outside building & to be carried above roof for ventilation, to provide proper flushing apparatus to w.c., to open up outside w.c. & the drainage thereof for inspection, to provide inside ventilator for same, disconnect gully drain over gully outside, down way with bell trap & provide proper gully trap outside lower front entrance.

12 Torrington Park

to provide proper flushing apparatus to upstairs w.c., fix soil pipe outside building & ventilate same by carrying it above the roof to full diameter, unblock lower w.c., provide fix gully in yard in place of bell trap.

Lowlands Station Road

to open up branch drain for w.c.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Sentry for inspection

Annual bonfire

- 8 The committee recommend advertisements be issued in the "Barnet Press" & "Hendon Times" for tenders for lime & removal of house refuse.

Ravencroft Dairy

- 9 The committee recommend notice be served upon the owners to deal with the drainage of these premises in such a manner as to prevent the same crossing the footway in Green Park.

Messrs Bloomfield & Co having proposed to alter the new building by taking down the end & side & wooden posts & substituting iron pillars in place of such wooden posts the committee recommend the Board agree to such alterations the building or shed to be used only as a cover to the yard & subject to their paving the yard with Victoria Stone.

Plans

- 10 The committee recommend as follows:
 (a) That plans presented for W A Bellger for 2 villas in Hendon Lane be approved.
 (b) By Messrs Macfarlane Bros for proposed additions to 'Belle Vue' High Road be approved.
 (c) By W Blyton for alterations at the rear of 11 Queens Terrace be disapproved.

Part VBuildings Hendon Lane

- 11 The Surveyor having reported that buildings are in progress in Hendon Lane on the Brass Farm estate no plans having

29 Feb 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

been submitted for the approval of the Board or notice of intention to build given, your Committee recommend the builder be summoned for breach of the bye laws of the Board and that the clerk instruct Mr. Jones to appear on behalf of the Board

(Signed) G. J. Jones

22 Feb 1893

Chairman

1 Torrington Park, L. Adelaide
 Cottages, Whetstone, 74 Brackenbury
 Road, L. Torrington Terrace, Saxonhurst
 Alexandra House, Bellbrook
 Ballards Lane, Park House School
 + Fernbank Herdon Lane
 1 Green Park

Surveyor handed in his Report under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these premises were without sufficient w.c.

On the motion of Mr. Jones seconded Mr. Lee Resolved that notice be served under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 to provide sufficient w.c. with proper flushing apparatus complete

32 Richfield Grove, 135 & 17 Trinity Road

Surveyor handed in his Report under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these premises were without sufficient w.c. or pits

On the motion of Mr. Jones seconded Mr. Lee Resolved that notice be served under Sec 36 of the

Dr.

29th 1893

Cr. 30

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Public Health Act 1895 to provide sufficient
w.c.s with proper flushing
apparatus complete, and
ash pits furnished with
proper doors & coverings

4 Adelaide Cottages

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Ree
Resolved that notice be served
to provide 4 inch ventilator
to drain

1.3. 5 & 7 Trinity Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Ree

- Resolved that notice be
served to open up drain for
inspection and relay all
drains to a proper fall with
current joints, to discontinue
the existing drains under
the houses and to provide
new 4 inch drain along
the front of the houses
thence along the side of 5 & 7
and provide proper lids
to water cisterns

7 Victoria Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Ree

- Resolved that notice be served
to open up 9 inch drain
for inspection

3 1/2 Richfield Grove

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Ree

- Resolved that notice be served

27 Feb 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d

to remove existing container
pan to upper w.c. & provide
new approved pan to provide
new pan & trap below w.c.
to disconnect sink and bath
waste outside premises, to
provide sink ventilator,
take out bell trap & fix proper
gully trap, & remove rain
water cistern

69 Park Hall Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Lee

Resolved that notice be
served to take up soil pipe
inside building & repair
the same outside, to
disconnect bath & sink
waste outside Building
to carry connection pipe
from soil pipe above the
roof so as to form a ventilator
and to repair joints of
rain water pipe

28 Lincoln Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Lee

Resolved that a letter be
written requiring the owner
to provide special ventilation

4 Torrington Terrace

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Lee

Resolved that a letter be
written requiring the

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr. 32

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

owner to provide special ventilation
to provide gully trap in yard &
stop joints of down spout

Saxonhurst & Chingham Pt Rd

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Lee

Resolved that notice be served
to fix soil pipe outside building
of not less than 6 inches
diameter to be continued
above roof without diminution
of diameter, to provide proper
trapped pan low e on first
floor in place of existing
retainer pan, to disconnect
lavatories over gully fixed
outside building, to take out
existing gully within building
and the drain connecting it
and provide same outside
building

Bellbrook Ballards Lane

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that notice be
served to disconnect water
supply to w.c from
domestic supply

Alexandra House Helmer Street

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Lee

Resolved that notice be
served to disconnect base-
ment sink outside building
provide ventilating pipe

27 Feb 1890

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

of adequate size instead of
existing 1/2 pipe, provide
proper gully trap in place of
bell trap in yard & remove
cistern used for domestic
water supply from scullery
to a more suitable place

Park House School Hendon Lane

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Lee

Resolved that notice be served
to repair soil pipe of w.c.
outside house, to continue
ventilator above the roof of
building, & provide & fix
proper wash out pan to w.c.

Kernbank Hendon Lane

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that notice be
served to provide proper
wash out pan in place
of existing valve closet

71 Richfield Grove

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Lee

Resolved that notice be served
to disconnect flushing
apparatus in both w.c.
from hot water pipe and
connect same to cold water
supply

7 Knepp Park

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

27 Feb 1893

Cr.

34

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Resolved that notice be served to replace broken pan in upstairs w.c., requiring soil pipe to be fixed outside building & to be carried above roof for Ventilation, to open up outside w.c. and the draining thereof for inspection, to provide brick Ventilator for same, disconnect scullery drain over gully outside, do away with bell trap & provide proper gully trap outside lower front entrance

1 Torrington Park

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W. Lee

Resolved that notice be served to fix soil pipe outside building & ventilate same by carrying it above the roof to full diameter unblock lower w.c. & fix gully in yard in place of bell trap

Cowlands Station Road

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W. Lee

Resolved that notice be served to open up branch drain to w.c. and scullery for inspection

27 Feb 1897

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d

L s d

Resolution of Mr. Jones secondedOn the motion of Mr. Jones seconded
Mr. BeeResolved that a length of sewer
be laid in the Great North Road
northwards from Baconswere
Road above estimated cost of £52Deposit of house refuseOn the motion of Mr. Jones seconded
Mr. BeeResolved that the Board
approve the action of the
Surveyor as stated in para-
graph 7 of the Report of the
Sanitary CommitteeAnnual bonfireOn the motion of Mr. Jones seconded
Mr. BeeResolved that advertisements
be inserted in the 'Barnet Press'
and 'Hendon Times' for tenders
for the removal of house
refuseRavenhoeft DairyOn the motion of Mr. Jones seconded
Mr. BeeResolved that notice be served
upon the owners to deal with
the drainage of these premises
in such a manner as to
prevent the same crossing
the footway in Men's Park,
and that Messrs Bloomfield
& Son having proposed to
alter the new building by

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr. 36

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

taking down the end & side & wooden posts & substituting iron pillars in place of such wooden posts, the Board agree to such alterations, the building ordered to be used only as a cover to the yard & subject to their paving the yard with Victoria Stone

Plans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Ree

Resolved that plans presented for Mr A. Bellger for 2 villas in Hendon Lane be disapproved; that plans presented by Messrs Harpallane Bros for proposed additions to Belle Vue High Road be approved; that plans presented by Mr Blyton for alterations at the rear of 11 Queen's Terrace be disapproved

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones the Report of the Legal Committee was ordered to be received & entered on the minutes

(copy report)

22 Feb 1893

Present Mr Jones & Mr Bellger in the chair
Dowson's contract

The committee have approved this

27 Feb 1893

MINUTES.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Contract & recommend the same be sealed

Board v Barnett & Co. v. H. & W. & Co.

- 2 The costs of the two appeals against the decision of the Justices have been taxed at the sum of £27.8.0. The Committee recommend a cheque be now drawn for that amount together with £10.10.0 the costs allowed by the Justices at Highgate

Part V

Mr Hay's claim

- 3 The Committee recommend an offer be made without prejudice of £30 or £31 in settlement of this claim

(Signed) C. T. Jones

22 Feb 1893

Chairman

Lowson's contract

Check brought up engrossment of this contract

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that the same be sealed

The Board v the Barnett & Co. v. H. & W. & Co.

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that a cheque be drawn for £27.8.0 the amount of the taxed costs of the company

Medical Officer's report

The Report of the Medical Officer

Dr.

27 Feb 1893

Cr. 38

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

was read & ordered to be filed

Private Street Works Act 1892

The clerk presented his report
Referred to Highway Committee

The Board went into committee
The Board resumed

Upper Station Road apportionment

On the motion of W. Woodyear
Seconded W. Kee

Resolved that the applications
of W. Hall, the owner of 6
Tinsell's, W. Page the owner
of 142 Tinsell's & W. Pearce
on behalf of the owner of 114
Church End Tinsell's for the time
for payment being extended,
be granted upon their
entering into written
agreements to pay the
respective amounts due
by instalments at dates
approved by the Finance
Committee

Buildings Hendon Lane

The Board Martin

On the motion of W. Jones Seconded
by the Chairman

Resolved that Messrs. Martin
who be summoned for breach
of the Bye-laws of the Board
by erecting buildings

27 Feb 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

without having submitted plans or given notice of intention to build, and that the clerk instruct Mr Forbes to appear on behalf of the Board

Mr Hay's claim

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kee

Resolved that an offer be made by the clerk without prejudice of £30 & £5. 3/- costs in settlement of this claim

Legal expenses

clerk brought up bill of costs of Messrs Stevens & Co

Referred to Legal Committee

Mr Stone's drainage

Read letter from Mr Stone dated 24th inst

Referred to Surveyor

Mr Berger's obstruction

Read letter from Rev J. J. Berger

clerk was directed to reply consenting to steps being delayed until after next Board meeting

Mr Lillett's claim

Read letter from Mr Wood

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Dr.

27 Feb 1895

Cr.

40

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Boarding House Middlebury

Read letter from W Ball

Referred to Legal Committee

W Gillett's buildings Durham RoadRead letter from W Gillett to the
Chairman

Surveyor stated he had
inspected & found the foot-
-ings had been properly
constructed & if anything
had been found improper
notice would have been
given by him to W Gillett

A. W. Wells

Chairman
15 Mar 1895

13. March 1895

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s.

A meeting of the Knichley Local Board held at the Board Office Church and Knichley on Monday 13. March 1895
Present H. H. Wells Esq. in the Chair
Messrs H. Holden

F. Goodyear

G. J. Jones

H. H. Lee

W. B. Smith

G. J. Williams

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were read and signed.

CorrespondenceResignation of W. Kilmer

Read letter from W. Kilmer resigning his membership of the Board as from this date.

Wether Street Footway

Read letter from W. A. de Boet Porter requesting that the footway from Ballards Lane to the Congregational Church be laid paved.

Referred to Highways Committee

Bishops Avenue

Read letter from W. Price asking that a gate be placed in the Bishops Avenue block was directed to reply that the Road was a private one and that the Board could not comply with the request.

Dr.

B. March 1893

Cr.

42

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Electrical Purification of Sewage

Read letter from W Davies, Secretary of
the Electrical Purification Association

Resolution taken

W Pounds's complaint

Read letter from W Pounds dated 9th inst
Pond Ballards Lane

Read letter from W Harveyson that he
was about to enclose the land adjoining
the pond

Referred to Surveyor

Sewer on Moss Hall Estate

Read letter from W Coopers

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Finance

On the motion of W Hoodyear, seconded
W Smith

Resolved that the following
cheques be drawn

General District A/c

W Smith the Highway Labor 100.0.0 28 100 0 0

Sanitary 78.0.0 28 78 0 0

Sanitary Loan A/c

W Smith the Labor 40.0.0 40 0 0

Main Drainage A/c 1893

W Smith the Labor 6.19.11 78 6 19 11

Audit of A/c's to Lady day 1893

Robert reported the Audit of the above
A/c's had been completed & read
Auditor's certificate

15 March 1893

MINUTES.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
LedgerCredit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of W Smith
the report of the Highway
committee was ordered to be
received & entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

15 March 1893

Present W. G. Smith & for the Chair
Messrs W. Goodacre
J. Goodyear
G. J. Williams

Surveyor's books

1 The committee have examined the
Surveyor's books & cash & find that he
has a balance in hand of £95.9.6 & made
up as follows

Balance at date of last report £85.15.7
1892 Feb 27 To cheque 144.0.0

By wages	Feb. 24	Mar 3
Main Roads	21 16 11	16 - 10/6
Other Roads	10 3 1	10 11 3
Street Works	8 13 5	4 18 1
Gas lighting	6 2 4	6 19 3
Manor Gate		2 18 10

87 5 5/6

46 17 9

Balance in hand 95 9 6

£ 237 12 7 £ 237 12 7

Main Roads

2 The repair of the break South Road at
Whiststone & Greenley Hill is being
proceeded with

Dr.

15 March 1893

Cr.

44

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Other RoadsCredit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

- 3 Hendon Lane Woodside Lane are being repaired.

Footways

- 4 The Kerbing has been taken up and is being relaid in Lodge Lane preparatory to asphalt paving. The subject of the repair of the footways mentioned in the letter from the Ratepayers Association is receiving the attention of the Committee; Woodside Lane is being made up and the Committee have included in their Estimate a sum for the repair of the footway leading from Oak Lane to Long Lane.

Main Roads footways

- 5 The Asphalt paving from the Parade to Severn House Whetstone has been laid. A small quantity of Kerbing will be laid in the Great North Road between Park Road and Church Lane. The footway in Ballards Lane complained of by W. de Pass has been recently repaired with hoggin.

Kinchley Manor Estate

- 6 The whole of the 24 inch pipe sewer from junction to culvert in the Regents Park Road to the culvert crossing East End Road, a total length of 653 feet has been laid. A continuation of the surface water drain eastwards, 18 inch pipe is being proceeded with.

B. March 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

MINUTES.

Lewis LaneCredit
Folio
Ledger.

L s.

7 your committee recommend this lane be repaired at an estimated cost of \$105 which amount has been included in the committee's estimate for the ensuing half year.

Gas lamp columns

8 the committee recommend the Board do not accept the offer of the St. Pauls Vestry for supplying lamp columns
estimate of expenditure for half year ending 29 Sept 1895

9 the committee present herewith their estimate for the above & recommend the same be approved & referred to the Finance Committee.

Part VGeneral Resolutions

10 the Surveyor having presented his report recommending that the following works be required to be done, the committee recommend a letter be written to him informing him thereof and that the Board would allow such works to be carried out in substitution of the works required to be done under Sec 50 by the notice already served, this to be without prejudice to the rights of the Board to carry out the works already required by such notice, unless such work be completed by W. Shewell within three months from this date.

Drain to be opened out in the south west portion for inspection & cleared if necessary the drain in the North East portion of

Dr.

B March 1895

Cr. 46

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Queens Lease Hews is very flat and to be taken up and relaid. New surface drains to be laid, a sufficient number of Kelly poles (2 in South west & 1 in North East length) to be fixed with bunches of concrete around & bottom of them. Grating to be of size and pattern now used by Coal Board.

Roadway. Sub formation of burnt ballast and gravel mixed in the proportion of 3 of ballast, 3 of gravel and 1 of best Blue Lias Limestone, the gravel to be washed if dirty and finished off with 2 inches Portland cement concrete and shringle in the proportions of 3 to 1.

(Signed) W. G. Smith
g. March 1895. Chairman

Main Roads footways

On the motion of W. Smith seconded W. Williams

Resolved that a portion of the kerb now in stock be laid in the Great North Road between Park Road & Church Lane

Swan Lane

Moved by W. Smith seconded W. Williams that this Lane be repaired at an estimated cost of £195

After debate, the further discussion of this subject was ordered to stand over until the next meeting of the Board

13 March 1893

L s d

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s

Lamp columnOn the motion of W Smith seconded
W GoodyearResolved that the Board do
not accept the offer of the
St Pancras Vestry for supplying
lamp columnsSanitary Committee Report

On the motion of W Jones

The Report of the Sanitary
Committee was ordered to
be received & entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

8 March 1893

Present L. J. Jones Esq. in the chair
H. G. Lee Esq.Surveyor's booksThe Committee have examined the
Surveyor's books & cash & find that
he has a balance in hand of £75.19.11½
made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £109.6.0

1892. Feb 27 30 cheque

36.0.0

By wages.

Sanitary sewerage

Feb 24 30 14 1½

Mar 3 31 10 7

Sewage farm

2 12 6 3 12 10

Disinfecting

16 0

35 19 5

35 6 7½

Balance in hand

75 6 11½

£145 6

£145 6 0

Dr.

13 March 1945

Cr. 48

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Ordinary a/c

- 2 The committee examined various a/c's referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Ordinary expenses

- 3 The committee recommended the following to be done

1 Providence Cottages King Street

To provide proper flushing apparatus to w.c., remove bell trap to sink, provide proper ventilation to drain

Honefield Cottage East End Road

To provide new pan to w.c. & to disconnect sink to as to make it discharge over open gully

4 Belmington Cottages

To provide proper flushing apparatus to w.c. & new dust bin

to the Parade

To remove old container pan to w.c. & fix wash out or other approved pan with proper flushing apparatus

"Tredinnock" Woodside Park

To repair drain at its junction with down pipe from upper w.c., take up and refix gully for bath waste and make good all defects that may be found & fix new pan to each w.c.

65 Richfield Reserve

To open up drain for inspection & make good all defects that may be found

2 Rosedale Villa Durham Road

To provide proper Y junction for soil pipe of upper w.c. in place of present sharp elbow, to take up 1 inch branch drain to

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

lower is a from the junction to soil
side of upper is a 7 lay brick pipes
with proper junction & gullies for sink
& bath waste with cement joints

5 Layers Collages Red Lion Hill

To provide proper water supply to w.c.
with proper flushing apparatus, remove
bell trap and fix proper gully trap, open
up drain for inspection & make good
all defects found

1 to 10. 15. 14. 15 & 17 ^{Wimborne} ~~Prophet~~ Place White

Lion Inn & 2 collages adjoining

3 Park Hall Road, Wimborne Railway
Station

4. The notices served at these premises have
been complied with

Slaughter House

5. The requirements of the Board as a
condition precedent to the granting
of licenses to the undermentioned
applicants have been carried out
and the committee recommend
the licenses for the same be sealed

William Dalpin Church End Wimborne
Federation Street

J. Pritchard, Market Place East Wimborne

Jas. Jansley, 2 High Street North Wimborne

William Ware, 10 Winton Place

S. Wright, White Stone

W. Whiteley's Slaughter House

6. The committee recommend W. Whiteley
be required to have the floor of the Slaughter
House properly cemented, to the satisfaction
of the Surveyor, to thoroughly whitewash
& cleanse the building & to provide

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

galvanized zinc sheeting not less than
1/2 inch from the level of the floor upon
the work being carried out a license
be granted until 29 Sept next for the
killing of pigs only

Sewage Farm

7 Your Committee having been informed
that the Bohemian Watch Co have laid
their gas main to the entrance gate of
the Farm recommend that W. Sykes
be authorized to lay a two inch main
from such entrance to the weighbridge
house in order to connect the gas with
the weighbridge house & the superinten-
dent's cottage & that a 1 1/2" main be
continued from the weighbridge house
to the mixing house for the purpose of
providing gas to the engine. The
estimated cost of the materials for
carrying out this work is £6

The Committee further recommend
the gas fittings to be supplied to the
superintendent's house. Committee room
consist of one T branch in the committee
room & for the cottage one light in the
hall, one T light in each of the 3 down-
stairs rooms & one wall bracket in one
upstairs room

Messrs Dowson's contract

8 The materials contracted to be purchased
from Messrs Dowson & Co are in course of
delivery the Committee recommend
W. Sykes have the same laid and
the necessary connections made under
the supervision of W. Pollard

5 March 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

L s d.

Plans

- 9 The committee recommend as follows
- (a) that plans presented by Mr. Clifton for alterations at 8 Queen's Terrace be disapproved
 - (b) By Mr. Cooper for two villas in Birkbeck Road as amended be approved
 - (c) By Mr. Johnston for seven houses in Regent Park Road be approved
 - (d) By Mr. Thompson for 4 houses in Durham Road be disapproved
 - (e) By Mr. Sherry for 2 houses in Ballards Lane be disapproved
 - (f) By Mr. Pratchett for 2 houses in Leicester Rd be approved
 - (g) By Mr. Spanton for 3 houses in Selhurst be approved
 - (h) By Mr. Bizd for 6 houses in Dugan Rd be approved
 - (i) By Mr. Martin for one house in Hendon Ave be disapproved

Part VTrinchley Main Drainage
claim of H. St. R.

- 10 The committee recommend the clerk write the contractor requiring him to arrange a settlement of this claim before the next meeting of the committee & that unless such arrangement be made the Board proceed to settle the same & deduct the amount which may be paid by them in settlement of this claim from any sum of money which may be found due to the contractor under his contract

Dr.

15 March 1893

Cr. 52

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Mr H. b. Stephens' claim

- 11 The Committee recommend a letter be written to the contractor requiring him to immediately arrange a settlement of this claim

52 Richfield Grove

- 12 The Committee recommend an offer be made to Mr Sillitt to settle this claim at £15 & £5.5.0 Surveyor's fee subject to title

Mr Hornby's claim

- 13 Mr Sillitt on behalf of Mr Hornby having erected additions to this drain at the rear of 11 Queens Terrace without having complied with the Bye-law the Committee recommend the local authority take the facts before Mr Stevens & obtain his opinion as to the probability of the Board succeeding in proceedings, which the Committee propose should be taken against Mr Sillitt at Highgate for contravention of the Bye-law

(Signed) L. S. Jones

8 Mar 1893

Chairman

1 Providence Cottages King Street
6 The Parade Northchurch

The Surveyor handed in his report under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these premises were without sufficient w. &c

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Bee Resolved that notices be served under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 to provide

13 March 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Sufficient w.c. with proper
flushing apparatus complete

1. Arlington Cottages5 Saffers Cottages

Surveyor handed in his Report under
Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1874 that
these premises were without sufficient
w.c. & ash pits

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Ree

Resolved that notice be served
under Sec 36 of the Public
Health Act 1874 to provide

sufficient w.c. with proper
flushing apparatus complete
and ash pits furnished with
proper doors & covering

1 Providence Cottages King Street

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Ree

Resolved that notice be served
to remove bell hop to sink and
provide proper ventilation to
drain

Hornefield Cottage East End Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Ree

Resolved that notice be served
to provide new pan to w.c. & to
disconnect sink so as to make
it discharge over open gully

6 The Parade

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Ree

Resolved that notice be served

Dr.

B. Marshall's

Cr.

54

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

to remove old cast-iron pan to
w.c. and fix wash out or other
approved pan

Tredinnick Woodside Park

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Ree
Resolved that notice be served
to repair drain at its junction
with down pipe from upper
w.c., take up & refix gully for
bath washer & make good all
defects that may be found
and fix new pan to each w.c.

63 Richfield Grove

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Ree

Resolved that notice be served
to open up drain for inspection
and make good all defects that
may be found

2 Ronsdale Villas Durham Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by
Mr Ree

Resolved that notice be served
to provide proper Y junction
for soil pipe of upper w.c. in
place of present sharp elbow,
to take up 1/2 inch branch drain
to lower w.c. from its junction
to soil pipe of upper w.c. & lay
branch pipes with proper
junctions & gullies for sink &
bath waste, with cement
joints

13 March 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Sayer's Cottages Red Lion Hill

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Bee
Resolved that notice be served
to provide proper water supply to
w c with proper flushing apparatus
remove bell trap and fix proper
gully trap

Slaughter Houses

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Bee
Resolved that licences for the use
of Slaughter Houses for one year
from this date be granted to
the following persons

William Galpin Church and
Kirkley

Fredrick Swift Church and
Kirkley

J. Pritchard Market Place
East Kirkley

Joe Samuels 2 High Street
North Kirkley

William Ware Torrington Park
North Kirkley

L. Wright Whetstone
Joe Galpin Market Place
East Kirkley

W Whiteley's Slaughter House

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Bee
Resolved that W Whiteley
be required to have the floor
of the Slaughter House
properly cemented to the
satisfaction of the Surveyor
to be thoroughly whitewashed
& cleanse the building & to

Dr.

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

15 March 1903

Cr.

56

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

provide zinc sheeting not less than four feet from the level of the floor and upon this work being carried out a licence be granted until 29 Sept next for the killing of pigs only

Sewage Farm

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee

Resolved that Mr Bywater be instructed to lay a two inch main from fresh entrance to the Farm, to the weighbridge house in order to connect the gas with the weighbridge house & the Superintendent's cottage & that a 1 1/2" main be continued from the weighbridge house to the mixing house for the purpose of providing gas to the engine at an estimated cost for materials of £6 and that the gas fittings to be supplied to the Superintendent's house and committee room consist of one T branch in the committee room and for the cottage, one light in the hall, one T light in each of the three downstairs rooms and one wall bracket in one upstairs room

13 March 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

L s d.

Meese Dowson's contract

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that Mr Lydell have
laid the materials now being
delivered by Meese Dowson & Co
and the necessary connections
made, the work to be done
under the superintendence
of Mr Pollard

Plans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that plans presented
by Mr Liffon for alterations at
82 Queens Terrace be approved;
that plans presented by Mr
Cooper for two villas in
Birkenhead Road be amended
be approved; that plans
presented by Mr Johnson for
1 house in Regent Park Road
be approved; that plans
presented by Mr Sherrin
for 10 houses in Durham Road
be disapproved; that plans
presented by Mr Sherrin for
two houses in Ballards Lane
be disapproved; that plans
presented by Mr Pritchett for
two houses in Leicester Road
be approved; that plans
presented by Mr Spanton for
three houses in Heller
Street be approved; that plans

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

B. March 1893

Cr. 58

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

presented by W. Bird for 6 houses
in Ingram Road be approved;
that plan presented by W.
Martin for one house in Hendon
Lane be disapproved.

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of W. Jones
the Report of the Legal Committee
was ordered to be received
and entered on the minutes
(copy report)

B. March 1893

Present C. F. Jones Esq. in the Chair

Legal expenses

the committee recommend the Bill
of costs delivered by Messrs Stevens & Parkes
be taxed in the usual way

(Signed) C. F. Jones
B. March 1893. Chairman

On the motion of W. Jones seconded
by the Chairman

Resolved that the Bill of
costs delivered by Messrs
Stevens & Parkes be taxed in
the usual way

Surveyor's reportNew buildings

Surveyor reported 2 houses built by
Messrs Smith & Harris ^{in Avenue Road} 2 houses erected
by W. Bull in Leicester Road & 2 houses

13 March 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

created by W. Honnell in Bedford Road had been examined & the drains tiled and the houses found fit for occupation.

Water works

On the motion of W. Woodyear seconded W. Jones

Resolved that the estimate of Messrs Jackson & Son of £21-18-6 be accepted for repairing the six water works.

The Board went into Committee
The Board resumed.

Drains & Sewer Works

On the motion of W. Smith seconded W. Woodyear

Resolved that the following works be required to be done viz Drains to be opened out in the south west portion for inspection & relaid if necessary. The drain in the North East portion of the Newberry very flat, is to be taken up and relaid. New surface water drains to be laid. A sufficient number of gully pots (2 in South west & 1 in North east length) to be fixed with bristles of boneseels around and bottom of them. Gratings to be of size and pattern

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

B March 1895

Cr.

60

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

now used by local Board
 Roadway. Sub. formation of
 burnt ballast and gravel mixed
 in the proportion of 3 of ballast,
 3 of gravel and one of best Blue
 Lias lime, the gravel to be
 washed if dirty and finished
 off with 2 inches Portland
 Cement concrete & shingle
 in the proportions of 5 to 1,
 and that a letter be written
 W Hewitt, informing him
 thereof and that the Board
 would allow such works to
 be carried out in substitution
 of the works required to be
 done under Sec 150 by the
 notice already served, & that
 this is to be without prejudice
 to the rights of the Board to
 carry out the works already
 required by such notice
 unless such work be completed
 by W Hewitt within three
 months from this date

W Garland's plans

Read letter from W Garland

Letter was directed to reply
 that the Board could not
 entertain the proposal
 made

13 March 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

Richley Dam Drainage
Claims of Great Northern Ry Co
& W. H. Stephens

Block was directed to write
 the contractor requesting him
 to arrange a settlement of
 the claims before the next
 meeting of the Sanitary
 Committee and that
 unless such arrangement
 be come to the Board will
 proceed to settle the same
 and deduct the amount
 which may be paid by
 them in settlement of the
 claims from any sum of
 money which might be
 found due to the contractor
 under his contract

W. Lillie's claim

On the motion of W. Jones seconded
 W. Ree

Resolved that an offer be
 made to W. Lillie of £15
 and £3-3s Surveyor's fee

W. Hornby's claim

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W.
 Ree

Resolved that the block
 lay the facts before W. Stevens
 and obtain his opinion as
 to the probability of the
 Board succeeding in
 proceedings which the
 Sanitary Committee propose

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

B. March 1895

Cr.

62

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

should be taken against W. Lillie
at Highgate for contravention of
the bye laws

W. Hay's claim

Read letter from W. Forbes refusing the
Board's offer

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Special Committee Report

On the motion of W. Goodyear
the Report of the Special
committee was ordered to
be received & entered on
the minutes

(copy report)

B. March 1895

Present E. Goodyear Esq. in the chair
Messrs W. H. Smith
G. H. Jones

Your committee have held several
meetings at which they have
carefully considered the duties and
remuneration of the officers of the
Board, being matters referred to them
by the Board for report
Your committee recommend as
follows

- 1) that the Office of Surveyor, Inspector
of nuisances and Superintendent
of the works be divided
- 2) that W. Smith be re-appointed
Surveyor at a salary of £500 from the
appointment of a new sanitary

15 March 1895

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Inspector

- (3) That the Board send in a proposal to the Local Government Board to appoint an Inspector of Nuisances as from the date of Mr Lupton's resignation, and that upon the Local Government Board giving their sanction, the clerk advertise for such Inspector of Nuisances at a salary of £180, such Inspector of Nuisances to give his whole time to the duties of that office. Mr Lupton has already expressed his willingness to resign his appointment as Inspector of Nuisances.

- (4) Your Committee are of opinion that it is desirable to place the whole of the Sewer & Sewage disposal works under the sole charge of Mr Sylvester the present Sewer Superintendent, he to be directly responsible to the Board for the proper carrying out of the duties pertaining to that office & in consideration of the responsibility to be placed upon him by this new appointment the Committee recommend his salary be raised as from 1st April next to £425 per annum.

- (5) Your Committee recommend the salary of the clerk be increased to £350 per annum as from 1st April next.
- (6) That an Office Boy be engaged for the Surveyor's Department at a commencing salary of 7/- a week.

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

15 March 1893

Cr.

64

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

(1) That Mr. Batchpole be appointed Assistant Surveyor from the date of the appointment of new Sanitary Inspector Subject to the Board confirming the above recommendations the Committee will bring up a fresh list of duties to be carried out by the Surveyor, Inspector of Nuisances & Farm Superintendent
Signed J. R. Hoodyear
6 March 1893 Chairman

On the motion of Mr. Hoodyear seconded Mr. Jones

Resolved that the Office of Surveyor, Inspector of Nuisances and Superintendent of the Farm be divided, that Mr. Lym be reappointed Surveyor at a salary of £300 from the appointment of a new Sanitary Inspector that the Farm & Sewage disposal works be placed under the sole charge of Mr. Lym, he being directly responsible to the Board for the proper carrying out of the duties appertaining to that office and that his salary be raised as from 1st April next to £400 per annum

Assistant Surveyor

On the motion of Mr. Hoodyear seconded Mr. Jones

Resolved that Mr. Batchpole be appointed Assistant

13 March 1895

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Surveyor from the date of the
appointment of the new
Sanitary Inspector

Inspector of nuisances

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
Mr Jones

Resolved that the Board send
in a proposal to the Local
Government Board to appoint
an Inspector of Nuisances as
from the date of Mr Kemp's
resignation and that upon
the Local Government Board
giving their sanction the Clerk
advertise for such Inspectors
of Nuisances at a salary of
£180, such Inspector of Nuisances
to give his whole time to the
duties of that office

Clerk's Salary

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
Mr Jones

Resolved that the salary of
the Clerk be increased to £250
per ann. as from 1st April next

Office boy for Surveyor's department

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
Mr Jones

Resolved that an Office boy
be engaged for the Surveyor's
department at a commencing
salary of 5/- a week

BPA
12.5.95

H. Howell

Chairman

27 March 1895

Dr.

27 March 1895

Cr. 66

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

At a meeting of the Knichley Local Board
held at the Board Offices Church and
Knichley on Monday 27 March 1895

Present H. H. Wells Esq in the Chair
Messrs W. Goodacre

H. Holden

G. F. Jones

H. H. Ree

W. H. Smith

T. Wakefield

G. J. Williams

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were
read & signed

CorrespondenceMr Holden's resignation

Read letter from Mr Holden resigning
his seat as a Member of the Board as
from 31st inst

Audit of a/c to Lady Day 1895

Read report of Auditor as follows

41 Elm Park Gardens
Chelsea S. W
Mar 18. 1895

Sir

I have the honour to report for
the information of your Board that
I have audited its accounts for the year
ended at Lady Day meet

I found them kept with neatness and
accuracy - no objection was raised
against any specific item and the
expenditure had evidently been

27 March 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

judiciously limited to purposes of
necessarity.

The collection of the rates had been
carried on in a satisfactory manner
I am Sir

Your obedient servant

Bertram R. Hardhouse

Charles Roberts Esq

Asphalte Paving North Finchley

Read memorial of Ratepayers asking
that the footpath from Stanhope
Road to Christ Church be asphalted

Referred to Highway Committee

Squire's enclosure

Read letter from Messrs Durrant & Co

Referred to Highway Committee

Drainage East Finchley Allotment

Read letter from W. Paterson stating
that the Allotment ground had lately
been flooded through a stoppage in
the drain across foot lane field

Referred to Surveyor

The Shrubbery East Finchley

Read letter from W. Cooper

Referred to Surveyor

Finance Committee Report

On the motion of Mr. Goodyear

The report of the Finance
Committee was ordered to
be presented & entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

Dr.

27 March 1893

Cr.

68

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

23 Mar 1893

Present J. Woodpeck Esq in the Chair
G. J. Williams Esq

General Distribution

The Balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £607.17.10 made up as follows

Balance overdrawn at date of last report

£178.11.5

Plus cheque drawn last Board meeting not included in report

Messrs Stevens & Parker Bammel

Gas & Water bills based on cost of

Board's appeal against decision of justices at

Highgate 47.18.0

Overpaid Lechfield 10.0

Wbury the Highway Lab 100.0.0

Sanitary 48.0.0

28 47 18 0

10 0

28 100 0 0

28 78 0 0

226.8.0

£1698.15.5

Less amounts paid in as follows

W James. On a/c of rates 8.10

772.6.0

8 10

772 6 0

7

Colt received from

Messrs Woodcock &

Rylands Upper

19 13 8

6

Station Road

19.13.8

10 14 6

6

Do Mess Bodger do

10.14.6

Do Middlesex County

borned on a/c of

expenditure on Main

£803.3.0 of 1698.15.5

69

Dr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

£ s d.

27. March 1893

£803.3.0 of 1892-1893

Roads for year ending				
1375	0	0	6	St. Mary 1892 1893 875.0.0
10	10	9	6	Do. W. Forbes Brownlow Road 10.10.9
Surveyor's connections				
2	0	0	1	Johnson 2.0.0
5	0	0	1	" 5.0.0
3	10	0	1	Scratchell 3.10.0
4	0	0	1	Flowerman 4.0.0
4	0	0	1	Philp 4.0.0
2	6		1	Licence Wheeler 2.6
5	0		1	Dowdall 5.0
5	0		1	Graves 5.0
5	0		1	Clarke 5.0
2	6		1	Wheeler 2.6
5	0		1	Banning 5.0
5	16	6	1	Kerb Lisle 5.16.6
7	0	0	1	Fitching Hill 7.0.0
2	0		1	Rockett Edwards 2.0
11	0		1	Dimmocking Street 11.0
37	3	9	7	Rent. Ketchley 37.3.9
47	8	0	7	Rent produce 47.8.0

117.16.3

2506.10.0 of 1892-1893

1892-1893

£607.17.10

£607.17.10

The Committee recommend
that the following cheques be
drawn

W. H. H. Highway Labor 7.0.0
Sanitary 81.0.0
Whitaker's Farm 20.0.0

1	77	0	0
1	81	0	0
1	20	0	0

£178.0.0 of 1892-1893

Dr.

27 Mar 1895

Cr. 70

L s. d. Debit Folio Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit Folio Ledger.

L s. d.

Wm Kemp the salary lost 23.6.8

1 23 6 8

W Roberts 25.0.0

1 25 0 0

W Lockman 4.3.4

1 14 3 4

W Sylwester 9.15.0

1 9 15 0

W Carpenter 6.13.4

1 6 13 4

S. Anderson 3.5.0

1 3 5 0

Prudential Assurance Co

Installment on loan

1897 Principal 46.13.3

46 13 3

Interest 28.3.1

28 3 1

1898 Principal 3.0.1

3 0 1

Interest 12.17.5

12 17 5

90.13.10

1 90 13 10

General Assurance Co.

On a/c of Principal due

to the company on loan

1898 Steel Improvement

a/c 1893

590.13.1

1 590 13 1

Messrs Boulton & Co Bank 14.14.4

1 144 14 4

Gas Meter Co. Meter 50.41.0

1 50 41 0

Boulton & Co. Gas Co

Repairs

1.9.0

1 1 9 0

Messrs Knight & Co Bookers 2.0.0

1 2 0 0

Messrs Boulton & Co. Pipework 95.10.11

1 95 10 11

W. James. Rates 74.2.8

1 74 2 8

Middlesex County Council

Licence for steam roller 3.3.0

1 3 3 0

Wyckoff & Co. Stationery

Benedict. Typewriter

M. M. M. Graph

24.17.6

1 24 17 6

138.1.8

607.17.10

730.3.10

27 March 1908

MINUTES.

Main Drainage a/c 1103

The balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £2508.5.10 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £2515.5.9
Less cheque drawn last Board meeting

W Symthe Labor

6.19.11

£ 2508.5.10

6 19 11

The committee recommend a cheque be drawn to W Symthe Labor

7.17.9

£ 2500.8.1

87 7 17 9

Street Improvement a/c 1106

The Balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £1115.6.5

The committee recommend the following cheques be drawn
W Catel pole. balance to 31st inst

£ 15.18.6

97 15 18 6

Gas Meter 60 Meters 22.1.0

97 22 1 0

W R. Ballard. On a/c

of contract dated

25th May 1892

100.0.0

97 100 0 0

W J. B. Moreland

50% retention money

under same

650.0.0

97 650 0 0

187.19.6

£ 324.6.8

Asphalt Paving Loan a/c

The balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £1011.3.9 made up as follows

Dr.

27 Mar 1895

Cr. 72

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Balance at date of last report £1057.5.9

Less cheque drawn last Board meeting

Wm Simple Labor

40.0.0

40 0 0

£1017.5.9

The Committee recommend
that the following cheques be
drawn

Wm Simple Labor

50.0.0

113 50 0 0

Shakehaft Jones Bros

Sawpaving

255.2.1

113 233 2 1

A 255.2.1

£ 728.1.8

Street Improvement Act 1903The Balance standing to the credit of
this Act is the sum of £356.2.5

£356.2.5

The Committee recommend
a cheque be drawn to the
General Assurance Co.

Installation loan 1903

Principal (part) 309.6.11

94 309 6 "

Interest

46.5.6

94 46 15 6

356.2.5

- - - - -

Street Improvement Act 1907The Balance standing to the credit
of this Act is the sum of £6020.7.6
made up as followsAmount received from the Royal
Exchange Assurance Co on loan £6850.0.0

Less amount paid to Mr. J. Richards

cost of Mortgage

29.5.6

£ 6020.7.6

25 29 10 6

6850 0 0

27 Mar 1898

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

The Committee recommend a
cheque be drawn to Mr Goodwin
(the Builder), Advertising

£6820-7-6

2-17-0

£6817-10-6

116 2 17 0

Manor Park Hamilton Brackenbury Road

The Balance overdrawn upon this
is the sum of

£352-15-7

The Committee recommend a
cheque be drawn to the
Prudential Assurance Co
Instalment on loan

1026. Principal £36-18-7

106 636 18 7

Interest 91-12-3

106 91 12 3

128-10-10

£951-3-5

(Signed) J. Goodyear
Chairman

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
Mr Williams

Resolved that the report
be adopted and that cheques
be drawn in accordance
with the recommendations
therein contained

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Smith

The report of the Highway
Committee was ordered to be
received & entered on the
minutes

(Copy report)

Dr.

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

Cr.

74

27. Mar 1893

25. Mar 1893

Present W. G. Smith Esq. the Chair
Messrs W. Goodacre
J. Goodacre
H. Holden
J. Wakefield
G. J. Williams

Surveyor's books

- 1 The committee have examined the Surveyor's books & each of them find that he has a balance in hand of £118.5.4 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £95.9.6 1/2
1893. Mar 15 To cheque 100.0.0

	Mar 10	Mar 17
By wages		
Main Road	15 11 1/2	8 6 8
Other Roads	16 18 1/2	21 3 1/2
Street Works	11 11 1/2	15 6
Gas lighting	6 11 1/2	6 16 1/2
		36 18 8 1/2
		38 5 6
Balance in hand		118 5 4
		£ 105 9 6 1/2

Ordinary paper

- 2 The committee have examined various papers & referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Asphaltic paving

- 3 The Jax paving of William Street and Albert Street North End is completed

Encroachment North End

- 4 The committee recommend notice be given to W. Shaw requiring him to remove the fence erected by him in

27. Mar 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

front of his premises in the High Road
back to his proper line of boundary
Kitchley Manor Estate

5 the diversion of the watercourse
crossing this estate is now completed
Upper Richfield Grove

6 the notice served upon the owners
under Sec 150 requiring them to make
up the above Road not having been
complied with, the Committee
recommend application be made to the
Local Government Board for their
sanction to a loan for the purpose of
the carrying out of the works by the
Board

New StreetW Ballard's contract

7 the Surveyor has presented a certificate
in favor of W Ballard for £650 on a/c of
retention money. The Committee have
referred the same to the Finance
Committee

Estimate

8 the Committee present herewith their
estimate of expenditure on Highways
for the half year ending 29 Sept 1893
recommend the same be approved
referred to the Finance Committee

BankHoly Trinity School

9 a letter having been received from
W Cammings stating that it was the
intention of the Managers to erect a fence
franking this School the Committee
have instructed the Surveyor to watch such

Dr.

27 Mar 1893

Cr. 76

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

proceedings & recommend a letter be written to Mr Fanning informing him that should such fence be placed outside the centre line of hedge, proceedings will be immediately taken to stop the encroachment thereby made.

Mr Berger's encroachment

10. No action having been taken by Mr Berger the committee recommend the Surveyor carry out the resolution of the Board passed on the 15 Feb 1893 to take this encroachment down unless the same be removed by Mr Berger within 7 days.

Liver Lane

11. It appears from the minutes of the Vestry dated 18th Feb 1856 that a resolution was passed unanimously that the Roads named Private Roads in the award be repaired by the Surveyor of the Highway as they had been prior to Michaelmas 1855, & further that at the Vestry held on the 8th day of May 1856 it was resolved "that this Vestry do deem the Highways herein specified to be of sufficient utility to the Parish of Kinsale & to the inhabitants thereof to justify their being kept in repair at the expense of the said parish of 'Kinsale' Hamlet (inter alia) "one other cartway or horseway beginning at the Great North Road & leading westward towards Mr Wilkins's house & being in extent fifty poles more or less."

(Signed) W. S. Smith

27 March 1893

Chairman

29 Mar 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Mr Shaw's encroachment North
Trincher

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that notice be given
to Mr Shaw requiring him
to remove the fence erected
by him in front of his
premises in the High Road
back to his proper line of
boundary

Estimate for new gate

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that the estimate
of expenditure on highways
for the half year ending
29 Sept 1893 now presented be
approved & referred to the
Finance Committee

See estimate for 97

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones

The report of the Sanitary
Committee was ordered
to be received & entered on
the minutes

(copy report)

Present Messrs J. Jones Esq in the Chair
Messrs H. H. Wells
J. Wakefield
H. H. Lee

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Surveyor's books

- 1 The committee have examined the Surveyor's books & each a/c & find that he has a balance in hand of £6.8.6 made up as follows

1893. Mar 15. To cheque									78-0-0
Balance at date of last report									75-19-11 1/2
By wages									
Sanitary Sewerage	10 Mar	17 Mar							
	46	0 1/2	41	2	10				
Sewage Farm	2	12	8	5	2	11			
									46 5 9
									45 5 8 1/2
Balance in hand.									6 8 6
									£ 153 19 11 1/2 £ 153-19-11 1/2

Ordinary a/c

- 2 The committee have examined various a/c & referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Ordinary miscell

- 3 The committee recommend the following notices be served

10 Murray Terrace

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus to w.c., provide proper ashpit, & ventilator, to be carried above the roof & all windows

19 Arden Road

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus complete to w.c. & a grating to sink gully

5 Bayes Cottages East Grinstead

To remedy existing defective drain & connect to sewer in Red Lion Hill, also to build proper brick abutment in place of old wooden shed

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

27. March 1893

MINUTES.

59 Avenue Road

To provide a proper syphon flushing apparatus to w.c.

37 Riffled Grove

To fix new trap to upper w.c. & a proper syphon flushing apparatus & to do what is necessary in order to sever the communication between the lower closet & drinking cistern, to repair flushing apparatus to lower w.c., do away with drain traps in yard & provide & fix proper gully traps & provide new lid to dust bin.

1-H. 6 & 7 Victoria Road.

To open up drains for inspection & make good all defects that may be found.

Freshfield Woodside Park Road

To open up drains for inspection & make good all defects, do away with bell trap & provide proper gully traps & remedy defects in gully trap to sink.

59 Avenue Road

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus to w.c. & make good cement work round gully to sink.

74 Brackenbury Road.

4 The notices served at these premises have been complied with

1 to 3 Darcy's Cottages, Cottage Willow Walk

1 King Street House occupied by Page
Willow Walk

5 The owners of these premises not having complied with the notices served upon them, the committee recommend

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

80

27 Mar 1893

the Board do the work & charge the cost to them.

Fostelle's bollages

- 6 The notice to lay on water for domestic supply not having been complied with by the owner the committee recommend the Board do the work & charge the cost to the owner.

5.9.11.12.15 & 39 Hamilton Road

- 7 The committee recommend unless the work required to be done at these premises be put in hand by the owner within 7 days the Board do the work & charge the cost to him.

Woodbine's bollage

- 8 The committee recommend notice be served to connect the drainage of these premises with the sewer.

7 High Street North Finchley

- 9 The committee recommend notice be served under Sec 36 to provide proper flushing apparatus to w.c. & under Sec 65 to provide a proper water supply.

Hospital nurse

- 10 The committee recommend the sum of £2 be paid to Mr Brand & £1.5/- to Miss Presswell for services rendered at the hospital.

Col Puget's Schools

- 11 The committee recommend notices be served requiring that the whole of the yard gullies & the down spouts of building to be capped, the two cesspools (one in each yard) should be emptied & filled up with clay & a syphon to be

27 Mar 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

inserted in branch of W.C.

St. John's School Britannia Rd.

- 14 That notice be served requiring the gullies in yard and the down spout at the North West angle of the school to be trapped

Complaint of W. Loppie

- 14 The committee recommend the Board divert the flow of the new surface water drain laid in Moss Hall Grove & Thyrza Grove from its existing outlet into the old brick culvert which crosses Kellier Street, into the 15 inch pipe sewer laid for the purpose, at an estimated cost of £5

Gas fitting at Farm

- 14 The committee recommend the estimate of W. King to supply the gas fitting at the cottage & committee room on the Farm be accepted subject to the fitting being selected & approved by W. Sylvester

Estimate

- 15 The committee present herewith their estimate of the expense in connection with sanitary, sewerage & sewage Farm work during the ensuing half year & recommend the same be referred to the Finance Committee

Plans

- 16 The committee recommend as follows
(a) that plans presented for two houses in Ballards Lane for W. Harland be disapproved
(b) that plans presented for three houses in Avenue Road for W. Richardson

Dr.

27. Mar 1893

Cr.

82

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

- be approved, subject to a further inspection chamber being shown
- (c) that amended plans presented by W. Sherrin for ten houses in Durham Road be approved
- (d) that amended plans presented by Messrs Martin & Co for one house in Hendon Lane be approved

(Signed) L. F. Jones
22 Mar 1893 L. F. Jones

Sanitary estimate for half year
ending September 29th 1893

District					
Disinfectants	65	.	.		
Dust bonnet	250	.	.		
Learn labor, flushing					
Sanitary work	25	.	.		
Water for flushing	50	.	.		
Labor, cleansing sewers					
laying sewers &c	260	.	.		
Hospital expenses	145	.	.		
bonfire, badsmen's apcs &c	180	.	.		
Payment to Green					
Barnet L. B. for use of sewer at Wheelstone	28	16	.		
				1023	16
Sidekick amounts to be received for drain connections				85	.
				£ 938	16

27 Mar 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Outfall Works

Chemicals & lime, heating re sewage	100	.	.
Coal & coke, gas producing	100	.	.
Wages pumping, filtering & heating sewage.	100	.	.
Do. general sanitary work	120	.	.
Do sifting ashes	50	.	.
Contingencies, badminton after	60	.	.
Agitators, 2 new cylinders	20	.	.
Repairs to Machinery	10	.	.
Paint	10	.	.
Roofs & window to Superintendent's cottage	25	.	.
Heating cottage & Office with gas	10	.	.
Barrel on Burial Board land	37	.	.
Making Road	100	.	.
Effluent water supply to engine	50	.	.
Wires & gate to driver's cottage	15	.	.

867 . .

Sewage Farm

Wages	100	.	.
Storage	90	.	.
Shoring, repairs to harbour	12	.	.
Repairs to carts tools &c	10	.	.
Pigs' food	6	.	260 . .
Direct sales of farm produce			90 . .

178 . .

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Dr.

27 Mar 1893

Cr.

84

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Murray

District	£938.16.0
Outfall works	867.0.0
Sewage Farm	78.0.0
Total amount of estimate	<u>£1883.16.0</u>

10. Murray Sewage, 37 Richfield Grove

The Surveyor handed in his report under Sec 3b of the Public Health Act 1875 that these premises were without sufficient w.c. or ash pits

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Smith

Resolved that notices be served under Sec 3b of the Public Health Act 1875 upon the owners requiring them to provide sufficient w.c. with proper flushing apparatus complete and ash pits furnished with proper doors & coverings

57 & 59 Avenue Road 19 Avelon Road

The Surveyor handed in his report under Sec 3b of the Public Health Act 1875 that these premises were without sufficient w.c. or ash pits

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Smith

Resolved that notices be served under Sec 3b of the Public Health Act 1875 upon the owners requiring them to provide sufficient w.c. with proper flushing apparatus

27 Mar 1895

MINUTES.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

High Street North Finchley

The Surveyor handed in his report under Sec 6 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these premises were without a sufficient supply of water & that such supply could be furnished there by the Barnet District Gas & Water Co at a cost not exceeding the rate authorised by the Act in force within the District. On the motion of W Jones seconded W Smith

Resolved that notice be served under Sec 6 of the Public Health Act 1875 requiring the owner to lay on a proper supply of water

10 Murray Terrace

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Smith

Resolved that notice be served to provide a Ventilator, to be carried above roof & all windows

19 Avelon Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Smith

Resolved that notice be served to provide a grating to sink gully

5 Sayer's Cottages Red Lion Hill

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Smith

Resolved that notice be served to remedy existing defective drain & connect to

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

sewer in Red Lion Hill & to build
proper brick closet in place of
old wooden shed

37 Richfield Grove

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Smith

Resolved that notice be served
to fix new trap to upper w.c.,
to do what is necessary to
sewer the connection between
the lower w.c. & the draining
system, and to do away with
drain traps in yard and
provide & fix proper gully
traps

1104, 6 & 7 Victoria Road C. Knibbs

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Smith

Resolved that notice be
served to open up drains
for inspection & make good
all defects that may be
found

Freshfield Woodside Park Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Smith

Resolved that notice be
served to open up drain
for inspection and make
good all defects, do away
with bell traps and provide
proper gully traps and
remedy defects in gully trap
to sink

27. Mar 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Spur Avenue Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Smith

Resolved that notice be
served to make good
cement work found sink

Woodbine Cottage

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Smith

Resolved that notice be
served to connect the
drainage of these premises
with the sewer

1 to 3 Dixey's Cottages, Cottage Willow
Walk, 1 King Street, House occupied
by J. Page Willow Walk

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Bee

Resolved that the owner not
having complied with
the notice served upon them
the Board do the work &
charge the cost to the owner

Toskell's Cottages

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Bee

Resolved that the notice
to lay on water for domestic
supply not having been
complied with by the owner
the Board do the work and
charge the cost to him

5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15 & 39 Hamilton Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Bee

Resolved that unless the

Dr.

27. Mar 1893

Cr.

88

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

work required to be done at these premises be put in hand by the owner within 7 days, the Board do the work & charge the cost to him

Hospital nurses

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Wakefield

Resolved that the sum of £2 be paid to W^{rs} Brand & £1.5/- to Mrs Loxwell for services rendered at the Hospital

Col. Puget's School

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Lee

Resolved that notices be served requiring the whole of the yard gullies and the down spouts of building to be capped the two cesspools (one in each yard) to be emptied & filled up with clay & a siphon to be inserted in branch of W.C.

St John's School Britannia Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Lee -

Resolved that notice be served requiring the gullies in yard & the down spout at the North West angle of the School to be capped

27. Mar 1895

MINUTES.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Complaint of Mr Gopp

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Ree

Resolved that the Board
direct the flow of the new
surface water drain laid in
Hors Hall Grove & Thyea Grove
from its existing outlet into
the old brick culvert which
crosses Hether Street into the
15 inch pipe fence laid for
the purpose, at an estimated
cost of £5

Gas fitting at Farm

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that the estimate
of Mr King to supply the
gas fittings at the cottage
and committee room on
the farm be accepted
subject to the fittings being
selected & approved by
Mr Sylvester

Estimate

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Ree

Resolved that the estimate
of the expense in connection
with sanitary, sewerage
and sewage farm work
during the ensuing half
year be approved and
referred to the Finance
committee

Dr.

27. Mar 1893

Cr.

90

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that plans presented
for two houses in Ballard Lane
for Mr Garland be disapproved;
that plans presented for three
houses in Avenue Road for
Mr Richardson be approved
subject to a further inspection
drawings being shown;
that amended plans presented
by Mr Sherrin for two houses
in Durham Road be approved;
that amended plans presented
by Messrs Martin & Co for one house
in Hendon Lane be approved.

Annual contracts

The following tenders were opened
Greenery Granite

Messrs Howden & Co
Messrs Howell & Robson
Messrs Lockett & Sons
Mr W. Griffiths
Messrs R. & J. Jennings

On the motion of Mr Wakefield
seconded Mr Goodyear

Resolved that the tender
of Messrs Howden & Co be
accepted subject to the usual
bond

Lease

Mr H. S. Brooke
Messrs W. Goodyear & Co

27. Mar 1895

MINUTES.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Wakefield

Resolved that the tender of
Messrs W. Goodyear & Co be
accepted subject to the usual
bond

Removal of dust

Messrs Aker & Co

Messrs Goodyear & Co

Messrs Freeman & Co

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
Mr Williams

Resolved that the tender of
Messrs Aker & Co be accepted
subject to the usual bond

General cartage on highways

Messrs Aker & Co

Messrs Goodyear & Co

Messrs Freeman

On the motion of Mr Wakefield seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that the tender of
Messrs Freeman & Co be
accepted subject to the
usual bond

Housing of Water vans &c

Messrs Aker & Co

Messrs Freeman & Co

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
Mr Woodage

Resolved that the tender of
Messrs Aker & Co be accepted
subject to the usual bond

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Carriage of Materials to & from Railway Station

Messrs Freeman & Co

Messrs Asker & Co

Messrs Goodyear & Co

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Woodcock

Resolved that the tender of
Messrs Goodyear & Co for the
carriage of Materials to & from
Woodside Park & Lutteridge
Stations be accepted and the
tender of Messrs Freeman & Co
for the carriage of materials
to and from East End and
Kitchley Stations be accepted
subject, in each case, to
the usual bonds

Heavy Lashings

Mr W. Horton

Messrs J. & S. Roberts

Messrs Bird & Co

Messrs Biggs Wall & Co

Walford Engineering & Co

Griffin Foundry & Co

Mr Robert Hulton

Messrs Gibb & Co

Messrs Andrews & Burgess

On the motion of Mr Wakefield
seconded Mr Goodyear

The consideration of the tender
was referred to the Finance
Committee for report

General Ironmongery

Messrs Gibb & Co

Messrs Bird & Co

27 Mar 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

Messrs Biggs Wall & Co
W. B. H. Page

On the motion of W. Wakefield seconded
W. Goodyear

Resolved that the tenders be
referred to the Finance
Committee for report

Rich River & Portland cement

Messrs Boles Shadbolt & Co

Cast Anglian Cement Co

W. J. L. Peter

W. H. & R. Brooke

Green River & Cement Co

Messrs Goodyear & Co

On the motion of W. Wakefield seconded
W. Goodyear

The consideration of the tenders
was referred to the Sanitary
Committee for report

Reicester Granite

Messrs Asken & Co

W. H. & R. Brooke

Messrs Van Praagh & Co

Messrs Howell & Robson

Messrs Trickett & Sons

Stone of M. Shibles

Messrs Ranson & Ranson

On the motion of W. Wakefield
seconded W. Goodyear

The consideration of the tenders
was referred to the Highways
Committee for report

Gravel Boggins & Flint

Messrs Asken & Co

Messrs Goodyear & Co

Dr.

27 March 1893

Cr.

94

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

On the motion of W Wakefield seconded
W Goodyear

The consideration of the tender
was referred to the Highway
Committee for report

Surveyor's ReportW Batchpole's Season Ticket

On the motion of W Goodacre seconded
W Williams

Resolved that W Batchpole
be allowed a season ticket
between Woodside Park
and East Hinchley Stations

Lawendish Terrace

The subject of a nuisance
stated to exist upon land at
the rear of Lawendish Terrace
was referred to the Legal
Committee for consideration

Repairs of office

Surveyor reported he had received
tenders from W Cooper & W Shewry

On the motion of W Goodyear seconded
W Goodacre

Resolved that the tender of
W Cooper to paint and
whitewash the Office as
set out in the specification
prepared by the Surveyor,
at the sum of £15.10/- be
accepted

New buildings

Surveyor reported he had inspected
four houses in Regent Park Road

27 Mar 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

erected by W Johnson & 2 houses in
Bibbworth Road erected by W Cooper
and that the same were fit for
occupation

Medical Officer's Report

The Report of the Medical Officer was
read & ordered to be filed

the Board went into committee
the Board resumed

Holy Trinity Schools

On the motion of W Smith seconded
W Goodyear

Resolved that a letter be
written to W Rammig,
informing him that should
the fence proposed to be erected
in front of these schools be
placed outside the central line
of hedge, proceedings would
be immediately taken to
stop the encroachment thereby
made

Mr Berger's encroachment

Paragraph 10 of the report of
the Highways Committee
was referred to the Legal
Committee for consideration

Swan Lane

The further discussion on the report of
the Highways Committee which was
at the last meeting of the Board adjourned
was proceeded with

Dr.

29 Mar 1903

Cr.

96

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

Read letter from Mr Prescott dated 22nd inst
On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Williams

Resolved that the Board
undertake the repairs of Swan
Lane at a cost not exceeding
£195 which amount had been
included in the estimate of
the Highways Committee

Manri Drainage

Minutes of G. H. Ry 100 & Mr H. L. Stephens

Read letter from Mr Ballard
Referred to sanitary committee

Messrs Stevens & Co's costs

Clerk reported the taxation of these costs
had been adjourned, pending the
determination of the Board as to their
consenting to the charges relating to
the taking of shorthand notes of the
hearing of the summonses against
the Baines & Sons Water Co at Highgate

The clerk was directed to write
Messrs Stevens & Co asking
them to explain the reason
which induced them to
take the shorthand notes
without the authority of
the Board

Lincoln Road, Baronswere Road

On the motion of Mr Goodyear
seconded Mr Williams

Resolved that this Board

27 Mar 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

instruct W Torber to take
proceedings against the owners
of the following properties to
recover from them respectively
the sums due to the Board
for the making up of the
roads mentioned and to
enforce the Board's charge
on the properties unless the
respective amounts be paid
to the clerk within 7 days
from his making a final
application for the same
Havendish Terrace Knick Rd
East adjoining above premises
in Knick Road
Marlborough House Knick Rd
50s Baronsmere Road

. 30

premises belonging to George
of Weeks deceased

Estimate for Highways

The following is the estimate of the
expenditure on Highways for half
year ending 30 Sept 1893

Marri Road (carriage way)				
St North Rd. Frederick's Place				
to Torrington Park				
250 tons 2" Greensey Granite	14/6	206 5		
50 c. yards building	5/-	15 10	218 15	
to Torrington Cemetery to Willow				
Walk				
250 tons 2" Greensey Granite	14/6	206 5		
50 c. yards building	5/-	15 10	218 15	
			£ 437 10	

99

Dr.

27 Mar 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

L s d.

L s d.

Regent Park Road East End
Road to New Road

1000 feet Kerb (old redressed) 1/4 79 3 .

136 Tone hoggin 1/6 44 4 . 123 7 .

125 4

Labour

310 . .

Team labour

270 . .

Watering

200 . .

Gullies and gates

24 24 . .

1 Horse broom

36 36 . .

Gradesmen's fee

50 . .

Contingencies

60 . .

1050 . .

Other Roads (carriage ways)

Livan Lane

3 1/2 c yards hard core 1/4 90 . .

3 1/2 c yards local gravel 1/4 90 . .

60 c yards binding 1/4 15 . . 195 . .

Stanhope Road

150 tons Harpenden gravel 1/8 57 10 .

20 yards binding 1/4 5 . . 62 10 .

Oak Lane

50 tons Harpenden gravel 1/8 19 5 4

10 yards binding 1/4 2 10 . 21 15 4

Chapel Street

50 tons Leicester Granite 1/8 57 10 .

10 c yards binding 1/4 2 10 . 35 . .

Park Road

40 tons Harpenden gravel 1/8 15 6 8

5 yards binding 1/4 1 5 . 16 11 8

Beauville Road

100 tons Harpenden gravel 1/8 38 6 8

20 yards binding 1/4 5 . . 43 6 8

374 1 8

Dr.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

27 Jan 1893

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr. 100

L s. d.

East End Road. Market Place

to Railway Bridge

105 tons Leicester Granite

25 c. yards Binding

Do. Manx bollages to Manx bone
Cemetery.

100 tons Leicester Granite

40 c. yards Binding

Station Road

60 tons Harpenden gravel

10 c. yards binding

General patching

100 tons Hatfield gravel

Other Roads (footways)

East End Road. Railway bridge

to W Cooper's house

100 sup. yds. Lapping to low
paving

Station Road. Regent's Park Rd

to Wootton Grove

100 sup. yds Lapping to low
paving

General repairs of footpaths

throughout the District

500 tons hoggin

Richfield Grove (dedicated
portion)

800 feet Granite kerb (new)

800 c. relaying existing kerb

Labour

Hamm labour

£ 374 1 8

1/4

68 5 .

1/7

6 5 .

7 10 .

1/4

104 . .

1/7

10 . .

114 . .

1/8

23 . .

1/7

2 10 .

25 10 .

1/3

36 5 .

£ 624 6 8

1/4

24 . .

1/4

28 . .

1/6

97 10 .

1/2

86 15 4

1/7

23 6 8

110 . .

£ 259 10 .

420 . .

3210 . .

£ 160 . .

101

Dr.

27 Mar 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Watering
2 Slop carts
Trade and accounts
Contingencies

760 -
100 -
50 -
100 -
50 -
1060 -

Gas lighting

Gas

140 -

Wages

140 -

Repairs & painting
Lamp columns

40 -

24 Meters to replace
defective ones

24 28 16 -

6 meter columns

40 12 -

£ 1260 16 -

Kinchley Manor Estate
diversion of Brook course
estimated at £480 of which
sum of £250 has been
contributed; balance to
be provided

£ 230 -

Summary

Main Road barriers

1188 6 -

Do Footways

425 - ✓

Do Miscellaneous

1060 -

2673 6 ✓

Other Road barriers

624 6 8

Do Footways

259 10 -

Do Miscellaneous

1060 -

1943 16 8

Gas lighting

360 16 -

Kinchley Manor Estate
(Brook diversion &c)

230 -

£ 5097 18 10

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

27. Mar 1893

Cr.

102

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Deduct amount estimated to
be received for hire of Steam
Roller

£ 5197-18-10

75-0-0

£ 5122-18-10

H. H. Wells

Chairman

10 April 1893

10 April 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

At a meeting of the Trickleford Local Board, held at the Board Office, Trickleford, Trickleford on Monday 10 April 1893

Present H. H. Wells Esq in the Chair

Messrs K. Goodyear

H. H. Bee

J. Wakefield

W. G. Smith

G. J. Williams

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were read and signed

CorrespondenceUnemployedAction by Local Authorities

Read circular letter from Local Government Board as to action taken by the Board during last winter

Referred to Clerk to reply

Bridge over Dollis Brook

Read letter from County Council suggesting a bridge be built across the brook and that if application made to the Council for a contribution towards the expense it would be favorably considered

Green Park Footway

Read letter from Mr Dowlen asking that the footway from the corner of Green Park to the Sorting House of the Post Office be repaired

Referred to Highway Committee

Dr.

10 April 1893

Cr. 104

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Road watering

Read letter from W. Henning
Referred to Highways Committee

Finance

On the motion of W. Goodyear seconded
W. Lee

Resolved that the following
cheques be drawn

General Disbursements

W. Symple & Labor £77.0.0

" " 36.0.0

W. Sylvester & Co. 36.0.0

General Assurance Co

Principal & Interest 62.6.0

Municipal Drainage Act 1903

W. Symple & Labor 7.5.6

Asphaltic Paving Act

W. Symple & Labor 25.0.0

Street Improvement Act 1906

W. Ballard on a/c of
contract 40.5.6

Medical Officer's report

The Medical Officer attended & read
his report which was ordered to be
filed

Surveyor's reportNew Street

Surveyor presented his certificate in
favor of W. Ballard for £40.5.6 under
contract dated 23 May 1892

10 April 1893

MINUTES.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

L s d.

Inspector's report

Inspector read his report as contained
in his Report Book

Brook Farm Whelstone

On the motion of the Chairman seconded
W Smith

Resolved that notice be served
to construct pit so that it shall
discharge over an open gully

11 Murray Terrace Whelstone

The Surveyor handed in his Report under
Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that
this house was without a sufficient
w.c or ashpit

On the motion of the Chairman
seconded W Smith

Resolved that notice be served
under Sec 36 of the Public
Health Act 1875 requiring
the owners to provide sufficient
w.c. with proper flushing
apparatus complete and an
ashpit furnished with proper
doors & coverings

77 Station Road

On the motion of the Chairman
seconded W Smith

Resolved that notice be
served to take down lower
w.c & make good all defects
found & repair Ventilator

Surveyor's report on Highways

Surveyor read his report as contained in

Dr.

10 April 1895

Cr. 106

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The Report book

Prospect Place

1 The Surveyor having recommended that in place of Rimestone Pavement, Blue Bricks be laid on this footway at an estimated cost of £52 the subject was referred to the Highway Committee for consideration & report

Election

The Chairman as Returning Officer handed in his certificate of the result of the Election as follows

Name	Residence	Quality or calling	No of votes for each candidate	Number of votes the candidate elected.
Ayase Joseph	Longington Hotel North Finchley	Business Victualler	698	
Hook George	Oakleigh Guthrie Road North Finchley	Labourer	615	
Kilmer George	Longington Chinatown North Finchley	Business Barrister	998	Kilmer George Washington
Lee Henry	Waverley Regent's Park Rd North Finchley	Indian Manufacturer	1020	Lee Henry Napier
McGregor John	Landal Cottage Sale House North Finchley	Domestic Education Department	875	McGregor John McLean
McLean	North Finchley			
Todd	Wetherwood Hill Road North Finchley	Merchant	1090	Todd Benjamin
Benjamin	North Finchley	Manufacturer		

Given under my hand this 6th day of April 1895
(sd) H. H. Wells

Returning Officer

The Chairman also formally handed over to the Board all voting papers and poll books used at the recent Election

10 April 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Sevage Farm & Culfall Works

Read report of Farm Superintendent
as contained in his Report Book

Burial Board land

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
by the Chairman

Resolved that the offer of
Mr Ross Skelchley for the grass
growing upon this land
at 30/- per acre for the 6 months
ending 30th Sept^r 1893 & 10/- per
acre for the 6 months ending
25th March 1894 be accepted
subject to his entering into
an agreement in the same
terms as the one entered into
by him during last year

Superintendent's cottage

The tender of Messrs Wheeler & Co of £25
for the building of a porch & window
at the Superintendent's cottage was
referred to the Sanitary Committee

St John's Primary Schools

Read letter from Mr Kanning
Referred to Highway Committee

Mr Garland's buildings

Read letter from Mr Blyton withdrawing
plans and asking that they be returned
Surveyor was directed to
return the plans as requested

11 Queen's Terrace

Read letter from Messrs Stenn & Parker

Dr.

10 April 1893

Cr. 108

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Referred to Legal Committee

Dust cart

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr Williams

Resolved that the offer of Messrs Glover & Sons to supply an improved dust cart at the sum of £24 be accepted, and that the sum be authorised to purchase the same

Mr Brown's rates

Read letter from Mr Brown, asking to be excused payment of his rates amounting to £11

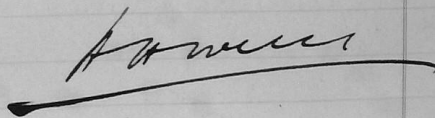
Clerk was directed to reply that the Board could not consent to his request

Vacancy on Board

Mr Wakefield handed in notice of motion to fill up this vacancy by the election of Mr Hook

Surveyor's holidays

Upon the application of the Surveyor leave of absence was granted from Wednesday until Saturday next



J. H. M.

24 April 1893

24 April 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

At the annual meeting of the Michley
Local Board held at the Board Offices
Church End Michley on Monday
24th April 1893

present H. H. Wells Esq

Messrs W. Goodacre

T. Goodyear

C. F. Jones

G. W. Kilmer

A. H. Ree

J. M. McKeegor

W. H. Smith

B. Todd

H. Wakefield

G. J. Williams

On the motion of Mr Ree seconded Mr
Smith

Resolved that Mr Goodyear
take the chair for preliminary
business

Chairman of Board

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Ree

Resolved that Mr Henry

Hallifax Wells be appointed
Chairman of the Board for
the ensuing year

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were
read and signed.

Dr.

24 April 1893

Cr. 110

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Committees, appointment ofFinance & General purposes Committee

On the motion of the Chairman, seconded
W Goodyear

Resolved that the Finance Committee
consist of the following members
Messrs Goodyear, Lee, Smith,
Wells & Williams

Highways & Permanent Works Committee

On the motion of the Chairman seconded
W Goodyear

Resolved that the Highways
Committee consist of the
following members, Messrs
Goodyear, Goodyear, Messrs
Smith, Todd, Wakefield,
Williams, Wells

Sanitary Sewage Farm & Plans Committee

On the motion of the Chairman, seconded
W Goodyear

Resolved that the Sanitary
Committee consist of the following
members, Messrs Jones, Goodyear
Kidner, Lee, Wakefield, Wells

Legal Committee

On the motion of the Chairman seconded
W Goodyear

Resolved that the Legal Committee
consist of the following members
Messrs Kidner, Goodyear, Jones
Wells

Treasury Committee

On the motion of the Chairman
seconded W Goodyear

Resolved that the Tre

III Dr.

24 April 1893

Cr.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Committee consist of the
following members Messrs
Lee, Jones, Kilmer, Wells

Correspondence

Mr Nichol's complaint

Read letter from Mr Nichol calling
attention to nuisance caused before
the Lecture Hall and the necessity of
providing a public urinal

Referred to Highways Committee

Knightley School Board of 1892

Read letter from Mr Stevens enclosing
copy financial statement for half year
ending 25 March 1893

Rodge Lane

Nuisance to Cadet Ho's Liabilities

Read letter from Mr Cadet requesting the
Board to pitch entrance

Referred to Highways Committee

Asphalte paving to Weststone

Read letter from Mr Solomon

Referred to Highway Committee

Finance Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Goodyear

The Report of the Finance
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

20 April 1893

Present J. Goodyear Esq in the Chair
W. B. J. Williams

Dr.

24 April 1895

Cr. 112

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

General District a/cCredit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The balance overdrawn upon this a/c is
the sum of £553.3.10 made up as follows
Balance overdrawn at date of last
report £720.3.8

Plus cheque drawn last board
meeting

W. L. the Highway labor 77.0.0

Sanitary 36.0.0

General Assurance Co

Installation on loan 10

6 Gas lighting

Municipal 60.0.0

Interest 2.6.10 62.6.10

W. L. the Farm labor 36.0.0

211.6.10

£ 941.10.6

Less amounts paid was follows

171.2.10

W. James on a/c of sales 171.2.10

150.0.0

150.0.0

blank. Received from W.

Richardson Brownlow

8 9 8

Hammersen Roads 8.9.8

8 14 0

Do W. Swift. Hammersen Rd 8.14.0

10 2 0

Do W. Page. Upper Station Rd 10.2.0

7 15 8

Do W. Bullis Do 7.15.8

Treasurer. Credited for

12 10 0

interest 6.10.0

Surveyor. connections

5 0 0

Layser 5.0.0

8 0 0

Banning 8.0.0

5 0 0

Wheeler 5.0.0

10 0 2

License Richardson 10.0

7 6 2

7.6

£ 10.17.6 268.14.8 £ 941.10.6

113 Dr.

24 April 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£18.17.6 £368.14.5 £941.10.6

5 0 2
5 0 2
5 0 2
19 12 6 1

Dr. Macfarlane 5.0
Haeli 5.0
Bellger 5.0

19.15.6

588.6.8

553.5.10

The Committee recommend that
the following cheques be drawn

W Simpson Highway labor 138.0.0

2 138 0 0

W Sylvester Sewage Pump 36.0.0

2 36 0 0

W Roberts Salary to 30th inst 29.5.4

3 29 5 4

W Simpson " 23.6.8

3 23 6 8

W Lockman " 14.5.4

3 14 5 4

W Sylvester " 12.0.0

2 12 0 0

W Carpenter " 6.13.4

2 6 13 4

D. Anderson " 3.5.0

2 3 5 0

St Lure " 25.0.0

3 25 0 0

W Cooper. Rent of office to
25 Mar 21.10.9

2 21 10 9

Rev W. C. Bally. Glebe land 6.10.11

3 6 10 11

Trinchley Fire Brigade
contribution under
agreement 37.10.0

3 37 10 0

General Assurance Co

Instalment on loan

503 Steam Roller &c

Principal 79.16.0

Interest 1.11.1

504 Hydrants 5

Principal 15.0.0

Interest 6.2.10

505 Senses

Principal 10.6.8

Interest 4.4.8

117.1.3
£271.0.7 £553.5.10

2 117 1 3

Dr.

24 April 1895

Cr. 114

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

W James. collector

commission 196-1-8

" stamps 11-6-5

207-7-7

W Wells. Station expenses 40-18-0

Reynolds. Sewing Sum-
-mones 6-11-0

T. Beal. Summones 11-18-0

Aker & Co. Dist collection 113-15-0

B. Joyce & Co. Linen 13-14-5

Jackson & Son General

afcs to 25 December 22-7-4

W Roberts. to pay sundry

afcs under 20/- each at

follows

Bayley & Co. 11-3

W Bowdall 8-6

Local Govt Board 7-6

Daily Chronicle 5-4

Fowler & Co 7-6

Royal Exchange 4-0

Wills & Co 2-6

B. Ellis 1-0

G. Brasby 11-8

R. Watson 3-8

J. Salmon & Son 3-4

R. Sonney 18-9

White 5-8

Reas 15-0

W Dunstan 18-6

6-0-8

W Roberts. Petty cash for

quarter ending 25 Mch

8-9-6

902-3-1

£ 455-6-11

115 pr.

24 April 1895

MINUTES.

Main Drainage a/c No 3

The Balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £2495.2.7 made up as follows
 Balance at date of last report £2500.8.1
 Less cheque drawn last Board meeting

Mr Simpson Labor

7.5.6

87

7 5 6

£2495.2.7

The Committee recommended the following cheque be drawn

Mr Simpson Labor £9.3.0

87

9 3 0

Jackson & Co. General a/c 1.12.8

87

1. 12 2

10.15.4

£2485.7.5

Street Improvement a/c No 6

The Balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £204.3.4 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £224.6.8

Less cheque drawn last Board meeting

Mr Ballard on a/c of contract

40.3.6

97

40 3 6

£204.3.4

Street Improvement a/c No 7

The Balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £6817.10.6

The Committee recommended that the following cheques be drawn

Mr Batepole Salary to 30th inst

15.18.6

15 18 6

£6801.18.0

Dr.

24 April 1893

Cr. 116

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Asphalte paving works

The balance standing to the credit of this ac-
 is the sum of £703.1.8 made up as follows
 Balance at date of last report £728.1.8
 Less cheques drawn at last Board
 meeting for labor

25.0.0 113 25 0 0
 £703.1.8

The committee recommend the
 following cheques be drawn

B. Joyce & Co. Timber 18-4-9

113 18 14 9

W. Roberts. Sundry articles

under 20/.

2.7.0

113 2 7 0

£ 21.1.9
 £ 681.19.11

Heavy casting

The committee recommend the tender of
 Messrs J & S Roberts be accepted subject
 to the usual contract and Bond

General Ironmongery

The committee recommend the tender
 of Messrs T. Bird & Co be accepted
 subject to the usual contract and
 Bond

117 Dr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

24 April 1895

MINUTES.

Part V

Estimate for General District Rate
for half year ending 29 Sept 1895

The liabilities on 25th March 1895 for a/c due
and goods on order were as follows
Highways as per analysis of
expenditure &c presented herewith £55. 1. 3

Sanitary Do 55. 10. 11

Sewage Works Do 73. 9. 4

Other liabilities outstanding

Salaries 107. 5. 4

Wages' commission 46. 1. 4

Rent 54. 14. 6

Rates & taxes 124. 2. 8

Establishment charges &c

& petty cash 58. 14. 5

Fire Brigade 37. 10. 0

Legal expenses 103. 2. 5

New Machinery on Works 93. 0. 0

General Life & Fire Assurance

do for balance of Street

Improvement Loan 1895 590. 13. 1

Repayment of loan 90. 13. 10

Wages. collectors stamps 11. 6. 5

Total liabilities

1847. 1. 10
5416. 5. 4

The amount passed by the
Board as the estimated
expenditure on Highways
during the half year is

5199. 18. 10

Sanitary Do 1025. 16. 00

56221. 14. 10 5416. 5. 4

Cr.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Dr.

24 April 1993

Cr. 118

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

Leverage (Outfall works) Do 87.0.0
 Sewage farm Do 268.0.0

£221.14.10 £416.3.4

756.14.10

Other expenditure during the half
 year

Salaries clerk 175.0.0

Surveyor & Inspector
 of nuisances 40.0.0

Assistant Surveyor 85.0.0

Farm Superintendent 75.0.0

Surveyor's clerk 40.0.0

Junior clerk 19.10.0

Medical Officer 50.0.0

Office caretaker 10.0.0

591.10.0

Collector's commission 200.0.0

Rents Offices 45.0.0

Burial Board land 50.0.0

Glebe land 14.5.0

Holding's yard 1.19.0

111.4.0

Rates & taxes

75.0.0

Establishment charges (including
 repairs to offices) clerk's petty cash,

Surveyor's petty cash & collector's

Stamps 300.0.0

Kee Brigade 75.0.0

Electon expenses 40.18.0

£14166.10.0

Forward

14166.10.0

24 April 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ 14166-10-0

£ s d.

Department of loans & interest
Public Works Loan Board1895. May 5 Instalment on Main
Drainage loans

21011 Principal 303.10.4

Interest 389.8.4

30 Principal 28.16.1

Interest 29.5.11

£ 776-0-4

1895. July 19 1015 Prin 150.0.0

Int 123.7.6

16 Prin 150.0.0

Int 126.0.0

17 Prin 150.2.10

Int 341.9.4

19 Prin 191.1.1

Int 269.7.3

29 Prin 253.7.4

Int 277.5.10

2332-0-10£ 3108-1-2General Assurance Co1895
Apr 3 Washlighting loan 206

Principal 60.0.0

Interest 2-6-10 62-6-10

23 Steam Roller &c

loan 203

Prin 79.16.0

Int 1-11-1 81-7-1

Ventilation of

Lenses 204

Prin 15.0.0

Int 6-2-10 21-2-10

£ 164-16-9 £ 3108-1-2 £ 14166-10-0

Dr.

24 April 1895

Cr. 120

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Apr 20 Hydrants \$105

prin 10-6-8

Int 4-4-8 14-11-4

June 6 Keating \$107

prin 145-10-0

Int 34-14-5 180-4-5

June 21 Gaslighting \$1011

prin 15-0-0

Int 2-2-0 17-2-0

July 27 Gaslighting loan

\$1010

Interest 2-0-0

378-14-6

London Life Association

June 15 Ballard's loan

\$1024

Principal 56-9-5

Interest 21-4-1

77-13-6

Prudential Assurance Co

Apr 25 Sewerage loan

\$1014

prin 8-9-0

Int 38-2-0 46-11-0

26 Kee Hydrants

loan \$1025

prin 64-7-10

Int 35-4-6

119-15-4

166-5-4

3720-15-6

17897-2-6

24 April 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

17897-2-6

£ s. d.

Eliminated assets

By Treasurers Balance	745-16-4
. good rate outstanding	723-14-6
. Linnons fees	20-0-0
. bounty & award of	
salaries	110-0-0
. Do on a/c of expenditure	
on Main Road for year	
ending 31 Mar 1891	2090-0-0
. Do do to 31 Mar 1893 (old)	2000-0-0
. Do do to 30 Sept 1893 (old)	1500-0-0
. W. Linnors. Rent	6-0-0
. G. H. R. Wabernig	8-10-0
. Relling on hire of steam	
roller	120-0-0
. Drains connections	120-0-0
. Licenses	5-0-0
. Farm produce	145-0-0
. Station Road improve-	
ment	200-0-0
. Brownlow & Kinnison	
Roads	20-0-0
. W. Ketchley. Rent of	
land	441-14-6
. W. Wallie. for mri.	
provements at	
bollage carried out by	
Board	28-10-0
. Durham & Co. Roads	140-0-0
. Work done at Swan	
Land due from	
owner to Board	29-10-0

8426-13-4

9490-9-4

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr. 122

£ s. d.

24 April 1895

A General District rate of $\frac{3}{4}$ in the £ on an assessment of £82907 on houses & £2535.12.6 on land is estimated to produce £9469.2.8 leaving a deficit of £1.6.8

(Signed) J. Hoodyear
Chairman

The Balances standing to the credit & debit of the Board on the various a/c on 26th Feb were as follows

	Debit			Credit		
General District a/c				745	16	4
Maintenance a/c 105	1	16	9			
" " 3				2508	5	10
Working loan				1	15	5
Steam Roller &c loan				3	1	
Street Improvement a/c 105				366	2	5
" " 4	521	13	4			
" " 5	556	11				
" " 6				1112	6	4
" " 7				6820	7	6
Ballards Lane Paving a/c				77	3	10
Tree Hydrants a/c				378	4	6
Manor Park &c a/c	222	12	7			
Asphalt Paving a/c				1011	3	9
				3014	10	7
				1308	13	8
				<u>11705</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>11</u>

24 April 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.Balances of outstanding loans on
28th March 1893

		Debit Folio Ledger.		Credit Folio Ledger.	
£	s.	d.		£	s.
1	Private Street Improvements		nil		
2	"		"		
3	Beam Poles &c.			79	16
4	Ventilation of Sewers			215	"
5	Fire Hydrants			217	"
6	Gas lighting			120	"
7	Gas lighting			1746	"
8	Private Street Improvements		"		
9	Sewerage land			13994	14 3
10	Gas lighting			100	"
11	Sewerage			20997	15 7
12	Private Street Improvements		"		
13	Sewerage land			948	5 5
14	Gas lighting			105	"
15	Sewerage			7080	"
16	"			7280	"
17	"			20654	8 10
18	Private Street Imp ^{ts}	900	"		
19	Sewerage			15391	17 7
20	Bygrave Road Sewer			89	18 11
21	Repairs of Roads			539	19 4
22	Private Street Imp ^{ts}	952	1 4		
23	"	407	18 9		
24	Ballards Lane &c Imp ^{ts}			522	19 1
25	Fire Hydrants			1577	13 3
26	Private Street Imp ^{ts}	26841	15 2		
27	Stone yards (Bdgs)			824	18 3
28	" (land)			377	1 11
29	Sewerage (compensations)			17545	9 3
30	" (compensations)			2816	17 2
31	Private Street Imp ^{ts}	5500	"		
		10424	15 3	11304	14 10

Dr.

24 April 1898

Cr. 124

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

32. Asphalt paving

2000-0-0

33. Private Street Imp^d

340-0-0

34

700-0-0

35

4570-0-0

36

2280-0-0

115014-14-10

23214-12-3

13829-7-1

Part IFinance

On the motion of W. Goodyear seconded
W. Williams

Resolved that part I of the
Report of the Finance Committee
insofar as it relates to Finance
be adopted and that cheques
be drawn in accordance with
the recommendations therein
contained

Heavy cashings

On the motion of W. Goodyear seconded
W. Williams

Resolved that the tender of
Messrs J. & S. Roberts be accepted
subject to the usual contract
& Bond

General housekeeping

On the motion of W. Goodyear seconded
W. Williams

Resolved that the tender of
Messrs Bird & Co be accepted
subject to the usual contract
and Bond

24 April 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

Debit
Folio
LedgerGeneral District Rate

On the motion of Mr Woodyear seconded Mr Lee

Resolved that part 2 of the Report of the Finance Committee being their estimate for the General District Rate for the half year ending 29th September next be approved and that the clerk prepare a General District Rate of $\frac{1}{4}$ in the £ on houses and $\frac{1}{2}$ in the £ on land greenhouses and nurseries to be sealed at a meeting of the Board to be held on Tuesday the 9th day of May next

Loan Statement

clerk brought up statement showing the position of the various loans and repayments due up to March 1893
On the motion of Mr Woodyear seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that 100 copies be printed

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Smith

the Report of the Highway Committee was ordered to be received & entered on the minutes

(copy report)

20 April 1893

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

24 April 1893

Cr. 126

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Present W. B. Smith Esq in the Chair
Messrs R. Goodyear

Surveyors books

- 1 The Committee have examined the Surveyors books & each a/c & find that he has a balance in hand of £69.19.9 made up as follows
Balance in hand at date of last report £118.5.4
1893. Mar 27. To cheque 77.0.0
April 10 77.0.0

Expenses	24 Mar	31 Mar	7 Apr	14 Apr
Mann Roads	7 15 4	6 9 -	8 10 4	10 15 3 1/2
Other Roads	26 9 4 1/2	18 1 1	14 15 8 1/2	21 1 4 1/2
Street Works	1 12 5 1/2	2 15 1 1/2	5 12 6 1/2	5 9 3
Gaslighting	6 11 4	6 17 4	7 5 4	6 13 8
Mann's Estate				48 - -
				91 16 7
				34 - 11
				34 2 6 1/2
				142 5 6
Balance in hand				69 19 9 1/2
				£ 132 5 4 £ 272 5 4

Ordinary accounts

- 2 The Committee have examined various a/c's & referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Mann Roads

- 3 The making up of the footway in the Great North Road between Huntington Road and Hertford Road is completed. The 160 tons of Guernsey Granite delivered is being laid in Ballards Lane and Regents Park Road.

24 April 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

MINUTES.

Other RoadsCredit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

4 The footway in Gail End Road from Park Farm to Church Lane has been repaired and that in Church Lane is being proceeded with

Leicester Granite has been laid and rolled in the Gail End Road from the Great North Road to Market Place. Lodge Lane is also being repaired with Leicester Granite

Pond behind Hatch Lane

5 The Ecclesiastical Commissioners, as Lords of the Manor having consented in writing to the Board filling in this pond and seeding it with grass and planting trees upon the spot on the understanding that such action is not to be taken as an act of ownership on the part of the Board the Committee recommend the work be proceeded with on the terms mentioned and that Messrs Blount be written to accordingly

Asphalte Paving

6 The Surveyor reports 8608 yards of paving has been laid, of which 475 in Torrington Park has been laid during the last fortnight

In reference to the applications received for the laying of Asphalte paving by the Board in places not included in the list of those for which the loan of £2000 was borrowed the Committee cannot advise any be acceded to until the completion of the footways already sanctioned by the Local Government Board

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

When the whole of the footways for which the sum was borrowed have been completed the committee will (should there be any balance of the loan unexpended) be prepared to make suggestions as to the expenditure of such balance

Road material

The committee recommend the tender of Messrs Stubbs & Brown for the supply of Stoney Stanton and Mount Lovell Recaster Granite, the tender of Messrs W. Goodfellow for Wheatthampstead gravel, Wheatthampstead hoggin, and Wheatthampstead ordinary hoggin, the tender of Messrs G. Askew & Co for Harpenden & Hatfield gravel, for Hatfield ordinary hoggin and dug flints be accepted, subject to the usual contract and Bond.

(Signed) W. S. Smith
Chairman

Pond Colney Hatch Lane

On the motion of W. S. Smith seconded W. Wakefield

Resolved that the offer of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to allow the Board to fill in this pond, seed it with grass and plant trees, upon the understanding that such action is not to be taken as an act of ownership on the part of the Board, be accepted and the work proceeded with.

24 April 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Road material

On the motion of W Smith seconded W
Goodacre

Resolved that the tender of
Messrs Stubbs & Brown for the
supply of Stone, Sand and
Gravel for the repair of the
tender of Messrs Goodacre & Co
for Wheatthorpe head hoggin
and Wheatthorpe head ordinary
hoggin, & the tender of Messrs
Asker & Co for Harpenden and
Hatfield gravel, for Hatfield
ordinary hoggin and dug
flints, be accepted, subject to
the usual contract & bond

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of W Jones

The Report of the Sanitary
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

19 April 1893

Present C. F. Jones Esq in the chair
Messrs R. Goodacre
H. H. Wells

Surveyor's books

The Committee have examined the
Surveyor's books & cash a/c & find that he
has a balance in hand of £97.15.11/4
made up as follows

Dr.

24 April 1893

Cr. 130

£ s. d.
Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Balance at date of last report

£ 65.8.6

1893. Mar 27. To cheque

81.0.0

" Apr 10

36.0.0

By wages

24th March

31

7 April

14

Sanitary Levyage			Levyage Barron		
32	18	3	2	19	8
25	13	.	4	10	10
11	8	10			
4	2	9 1/2			
			7	10	6
			74	2	10 1/2
			97	15	11 1/2
			179	8	6

Balance in hand

£ 179.8.6

Ordinary a/c

- 2 The committee have examined various a/c & referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Ordinary misances

- 3 The committee recommend the following notices be served

8 Lincoln Road

To fix proper syphon flushing apparatus to upper W.C., remove bell trap and fix proper gully trap in yard

1 Grove Cottages Grove Road

To carry the ventilator above the roof and all windows

6 Park Hall Road

To disconnect bath waste and all rain water pipes and make the same discharge over open gullies

2 Albion Cottages High Road

To fix proper gully trap in yard and make good cement work round sink

24 April 1898

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

House occupied by Mr Davis next
Prospect House East End Road

To open drain for inspection and make
good all defects that may be found

23 & 24 Vernon Terrace Long Lane

To disconnect the sink, ventilate the
w.c. by means of windows or air bricks to the
external air and provide and fix a four
inch ventilator to each drain to be carried
above the roof and all windows

22 William Street, St Avenue Road

To unblock drain within 48 hours

Heals Cottage Hendon Lane

To open up drain and make good all
defects, fix proper gully trap in place of
bell trap, and provide proper siphon
flushing apparatus to w.c.

2, 4, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18 & 20 Park Hall Road

To disconnect bath waste and rain water
pipes and to carry all ventilators above
level of roof and windows

Koskell's Cottages, 1 to 15 & 15 to 17 Prospect Place
King Street, 9 Richfield Grove "Highcroft"
St Mary's Schools, "Red Lion" Inn.

5 Montrose Villas, 1 & 2 Langham Place
House near Red Lion occupied by
Coppin, 4 Adelaide Villas, 1 Victoria Road

4 The notices served at these premises have
been complied with

12 Richfield Grove, 1 & 5 & 7 Trinity Road

5 The notices served at the above premises
not having been complied with, the
Committee recommend that unless the
work be put in hand within seven days
after final notice the Surveyor be

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

instructed to carry out the work and the cost charged to the owner

Private Lohole

69 Park Hall Road, 28 Lincoln Road,
17 Green Park, 1 Torrington Park
Countryside Upper Station Road

6 The notices served at these premises have been complied with

Mr Whiteley's slaughterhouse

7 The committee recommend a licence be granted to Mr Whiteley for the killing of pigs only until 31st Sept next

Tender for lime & cement

8 The committee recommend the tender of the East Anglian Cement Co for the supply of Gas lime at 20/- per ton and Portland cement at 32/- per ton in accordance with the terms of their tender be accepted subject to the usual contract Bond

Plans

- 9 The committee recommend as follows
- (a) that plans presented by Mr Cornish for 6 cottages in Swan Lane be approved subject to the same being signed and provision made for a ventilating pipe to be fixed to each house
 - (b) By Messrs Crocker for coach house and stable adjoining Dale View Holden Road be approved
 - (c) By Mr J. Lohfield for a cottage in Coleridge Road be approved subject to the block plan being signed

24 April 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Sewage Farm & Outfall WorksFarm Superintendent's books

The Committee have examined the Farm Superintendent's books & cash a/c & find that he has a balance in hand of £20-5-4 made up as follows

1893. Mar 27. To cheque

£20-0-0

" Apr 10

26-0-0

By wages

~~14-11-8~~

April 7

17-11-8

" 14

18-5-4

Balance in hand 20-5-4

 £56-0-0 £56-0-0

Farm Superintendent's
collage

- 10 The Committee recommend the tender of Messrs Wheeler & Co for alterations and additions to this collage for the sum of £25 be accepted.

Part 2Woodside Lane Sewer

- 11 The Committee recommend the Board agree to connect the present sewer taking the drainage from Woodside Park Villa with the new sewer subject to the owners depositing a sum of £5 and without entering into any undertakings required by a letter from Mr Bushell dated 11th inst which will be read with this Report

Durham Road

- 12 Your Committee are informed that the drainage of the following houses in Durham Road is connected to the surface water drain instead of the sewer in that

Dr.

24 April 1895

Cr. 134

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Road viz "Lanhouse", "Hagburne", "Hennore",
"Chydesdale", "Brookhurst"

The drainage of the above premises consequently
flows into the Brook and the Committee
recommend the connections between the
drains and the surface water drain be
severed and the former connected by the
Board to the sewer. A few Committee are
unable to estimate the cost of the alterations
but recommend the Surveyor does not
exceed the sum of £50 without the
further instructions of the Board

(Signed) L. S. Jones
19th April 1895 L. S. Jones

B Lincoln Road

The Surveyor handed in his report under
Sec 5b of the Public Health Act 1895 that
these premises were without a sufficient
w.c.

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served
under Sec 5b to provide a
sufficient w.c. with proper
flushing apparatus complete
and under Sec 9 to remove
bell trap

1 Grove Cottage Grove Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that notice be served
to carry the ventilator above
the roof and all windows

24 April 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.6 Park Hall Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Ree
Resolved that notice be served
to disconnect bath waste and
all rain water pipes and
make the same discharge over
open gullies

2 Albion Cottages High Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Ree
Resolved that notice be served
to fix properly gully trap in
yard and make good cement
work round sink

House occupied by W Davis next
Prospect House East End Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Ree

Resolved that notice be served
to open up drain for inspection
and make good all defects
that may be found

23 & 24 Vernon Terrace Long Lane

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Ree
Resolved that notice be
served to disconnect the sink
ventilate the w.c. by means
of windows or air bricks to
the external air and provide
and fix a suitable ventilator
to each drain, to be secured
above the roof and all
windows

25 William Street, 31 Avenue Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Ree
Resolved that notice be served

Dr.

24 April 1895

Cr. 136

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

to unblock drain within 48 hours

Heal's cottages Herndon Lane

Surveyor handed in his Report under Sec 5b of the Public Health Act 1875 that these houses were without a sufficient w.c.

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Bee

Resolved that notice be served to open up drain and make good all defects, fix proper gully trap in place of bell trap, and, under Sec 5b of the Public Health Act 1875 to provide sufficient w.c. with proper flushing apparatus complete

2. 4. 8. 10. 14. 18. 20 Park Hall Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Bee

Resolved that notice be served to disconnect bath waste and rain water pipes and to carry all ventilators above level of roof and windows

1. 3. 5 & 7 Trinity Road12 Richfield Grove

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Bee

Resolved that the notice served at these premises not having been complied with ^{unless} the work be put in hand within seven days after final notice, the Surveyor be instructed to carry out the work and the cost charged to the owner

24 April 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Whiteley's Slaughter House

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Ree
Resolved that a licence be granted
to W Whiteley for the killing of
pigs only until 29th Sept. next

Tender for lime and cement

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Ree

Resolved that the ^{tender of the} East Anglian
cement Co for the supply of Best
Lime at 20/- per ton and
Portland cement at 32/- per ton
in accordance with the terms
of their tender be accepted
subject to the usual contract
and Bond

Plans

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Ree
Resolved that plans presented
by W Cornish for cottages in
Swan Lane be approved
subject to the same being
signed and provision made
for a ventilating pipe to be
fixed to each w.c.; By Messrs
Gower & Son for coach house
and stable adjoining Dale
view Holden Road be approved;
by W J Schofield for a cottage
in Coleridge Road be approved
subject to the block plan
being signed.

Dr.

24 April 1893

Cr. 138

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

Mr Superintendent's billage

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Bee
Resolved that the tender of
Messrs Wheeler & Co for alterations
and additions to this billage for
the sum of £25 be accepted

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones
The report of the Legal Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes
(copy report)

19 April 1893

Present C. J. Jones Esq. in the chair

Messrs J. Goodyear

H. H. Wells

The Board & the Middlesex County Council

1. How Committee recommend the
submission to arbitration as prepared by
the clerk be approved and forwarded to
the Middlesex County Council for their
approval

Part 2Land at rear of Cavendish Terrace

2. In the opinion of the Committee the
Board would not be justified in incurring
the expense of enclosing this land & they
recommend no step be taken with that
object

Mr Hay's claim

3. The Committee recommend this claim
be settled at the sum of £410 & 4s. 4d. costs
and that a cheque be drawn to Mr Jones,
Mr Hay's solicitor, for that amount

24 April 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Mr Hay has agreed to accept this amount
subject to the same being paid by the
Board at its meeting on the 24th inst

11 Queen's Terrace

4. The committee recommend Mr Skellott be
summoned for infringement of the
Bye-laws of the Board and that Mr Stewart
be instructed to appear on behalf of the
Board

(Signed) G. R. Jones

19 April 1893

Chairman

The Board & the Middlesex County Council

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the
Chairman

Resolved that the submission
to arbitration, as prepared by
the Clerk, be approved and
forwarded to the Middlesex
County Council for their
approval

Medical Officer's report

The Medical Officer attended and read
his ordinary report which was ordered to
be filed

Medical Officer's Annual report

Medical Officer presented his annual
report for the year 1892

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the
Chairman

Resolved that 100 copies be
printed

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Cr. 140

24 April 1893

Vacancy on Board

On the motion of Mr Wakefield seconded
Mr Kilmor

Resolved that Mr George Hook of
Church and Knichley, Leighton,
be elected to fill the vacancy
caused by the resignation of
Mr Holden

The Board went into Committee
The Board resumed

Woodside Lane sewer

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by
the Chairman

Resolved that the Board agree
to connect the present sewer
taking the drainage from
Woodside Park Villas with
the new sewer, subject to the
owners depositing a sum
of £5 and without entering
into any undertaking as
required by a letter from
Mr Birchall dated 11th inst

Durham Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
by the Chairman

Resolved that the connections
between the drains of the
following premises and the
surface water drain in
Durham Road be severed
and the former connected

24 April 1895

MINUTES.

by the Board to the sum viz
 "Waulhoe", "Haglesmere", "Glenwood"
 "Glydesdale", "Brookhurst"

Main DrainageClaim of Mr. L. Stephens

Mr Jones reported his interview with
 claimant's solicitors and Surveyor &
 that he had agreed, subject to the
 sanction of the Board to settle the claim
 at £60 for easement across Mr Stephens'
 private land, the claim in regard to
 the Avenue to be withdrawn, £10. 10/-
 solicitors costs & £6. 6/- Surveyor's fees
 On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
 Mr Goodyear

Resolved that the claim be
 settled upon the terms stated
 and that a cheque be now
 drawn for £76. 16/- and handed
 to the clerk

Land near of Lawendish Terrace

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by
 the Chairman

Resolved that no further
 steps be taken in regard
 to the enclosing of this piece
 of land by the Board

Mr Hay's claim

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
 by the Chairman

Resolved that the claim
 be settled at the sum of
 £40 & £4. 4/- costs and that a

Dr.

24 April 1893

Cr. 142

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

cheque be drawn to W Forbes,
W Hays solt for that amount

11 Queens Terrace

W Jones having moved that W Sillett
be summoned for infringement of the
Bye-laws, and that W Stevens be
instructed to appear on behalf of the
Board, the debate was adjourned until
the next meeting

W Ballard's bonds

Read letter from Messrs Walker & Balthi-
combe, asking for information as to
rebellion money

Referred to clerk

Durham Road

Read letter from W Sickle and from
W Weeks asking for two weeks further
time for payment of amount due
under Lease

Application was granted

George House

Read letter from W Brennan dated
18th inst

Referred to Legal Committee

W Berger's encroachment

Read letter from W Berger dated 16th
17th inst

35 Richfield Grove

Read letter from W Wood

Referred to Sanitary Committee

23 & 24 Vernon Terrace

On the motion of W Jones seconded by
the Chairman

24 April 1893

L s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L

s

d.

Resolved that notices be served
to provide Ventilators to drains
and as to 2026 to open up
drain for inspection

Medical Officer's Reappointment

Chavarian gave notice of motion as follows
"That Dr James Tule be reappointed
"Medical Officer of Health for the
"District of Sanitary for one year
"as from the 25th May 1893 upon
"the same terms as heretofore"

Flushing vans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Kilner

Resolved that the Surveyor be
authorised to hire two water
vans for the purpose of flushing
the sewers for a period not
exceeding one month

Milton Brook

The Surveyor was directed to examine
this Brook and report upon its condition
at the next meeting of the Sanitary
Committee

R. J. Wells

Chavarian
9 May 1893

Dr.

9 May 1893

Cr. 144

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

At a meeting of the Thirskley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church End
Thirskley on Monday 9 May 1893
Present H. H. Wells Esq in the Chair
Messrs W. Woodacre

J. Woodyear

G. Hook

C. R. Jones

J. W. Kilmer

H. H. Lee

W. H. Smith

B. Todd

J. Wakefield

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were
read and signed

CorrespondenceMedical Officer's Annual Report

Read letter from Local Government
Board dated 21st ult requesting to be
furnished with a copy of the Medical
Officer's annual report for 1892

Chimney Fire

Read report from Police of Kitchen
chimney of 1. Magenta Cottage Ballards
Lane on fire on the 7th inst
No action taken

Ravencroft Dairy

Read letter from Bloomfield Son
dated 6th inst that they had been
instructed to make the alterations as
required by the Board.

9 May 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Street numbering

Read letter from Mr Fitzgerald
Referred to Clerk to reply

Committees

On the motion of Mr Kilmer seconded Mr
Goodyear

Resolved that Mr Hook be
appointed a member of the
Sanitary, Legal, and Fire
Committee

Finance Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Goodyear
The Report of the Finance
Committee was ordered to be
received & entered on the
minutes

(Copy report)

4 May 1893

Present Mr. Goodyear Chairman
Messrs W. B. Smith

- 1 The Committee have re-appointed
Mr Goodyear their Chairman for
the ensuing year

General Districts

- 2 The Balance standing to the credit
of this account is the sum of £540.14.7
made up as follows

Balance overdrawn at date of last
report 1485-7-1

Plus cheque drawn last Board
meeting not included in report
Mr Hook's settlement of Mr
Hay's claim & costs

1499-11-1

2. 44 4 0

Dr.

9 May 1893

Cr. 146

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Re accounts paid in as follows
Mr James on a/c of Limerick

15 0 0 2

15-0-0

check received from
Middlesex County Council
on Main Road 22 March

1700 0 0 2

1892

1700-0-0

Do. Hounley Local Road

36 0 0 2

Hire of Main Road

36-0-0

Do. Beaulieu Upper Station

13 15 0 2

Road

13-15-0

10 4 10 1

Do Hall do

10-4-10

50 15 4 1

Do. Weeks. Durlam Road 50-15-4

Do. Limerick connections

Brent 5-0-0

Godfrey 7-6

Spanton 6-10-0

Blandge 1-10-0

Licence

Spanton 7-6

Hayes 2-6

Oram 2-6

Macfarlane 2-6

Rink 5-0

Road drift 3-0

14 10 6 2

14-10-6

£ 18410-8-8

£ 1499-11-1

3410-14-7

£ 18410-8-8

3410-14-7

The Committee recommend the
following cheques be drawn
Mr Limerick Highway labor 160-0-0

3 150 0 0

147 Dr.

9 May 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Wm. Hughes Petty cash

General 10.1.9

Hospital 11.2.10 51.5.7

Messrs. Muller & Co. 4.10.0

Messrs. Ludlow Bros. Tanks 7.19.6

W. H. Wheeler Wages 2.0.0

Public Works Loan Bond

- interest

Institution on Main Drawing

Bond 1000 Principal

208.10.5

Interest 229.8.5 697.10.4

Bond Principal 28.16.1

Interest 19.5.11

78.5.0 776.0.4

The London & General Advertising 2.7.4

Messrs. Knight & Co. Books 6.9.5

Messrs. Parkins & Co. Stationery 6.8.7

W. S. W. Hill Repairs to harness 10.7.9

W. S. W. Hill. Sanitary work

at Office 11.0.0

W. S. W. Hill. Seeds 14.9.7

Messrs. Larkin & Co. Seeds 2.5.6

W. J. Hatfield Storage 2.1.0

Messrs. Jackson & Co. Van ap 28.3.7

Messrs. B. & Co. W. ap

for quarter ending

31 March 1895

Leam Labor 21.11.1

Gravel 21.11.1

Total 15.15.1

539.5.3

3 539 6 3

1195.15.1 240.14.7

Dr.

9 May 1893

Cr. 148

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The Walford Engineering Co

Heavy castings

B. 12.0

4 13 12 0

£1709.4.2

Balance overdrawn

£168.9.7

£1709.4.2

Main Drainage at No 3The Balance standing to the credit of this
at is the sum of £2482.7.5The Committee recommend the
following cheques be drawn

W Henry the Labor 9.7.3

87 9 7 3

The Walford Engineering Co

Ventilating Columns 168.15.0

87 168 15 0

Messrs W. Macfarlane & Co

Pipes for Ventilators 6.0.0

87 6 0 0

W. H. Newbould & Co 12.12.0

87 12 12 0

Messrs A. Kew & Co Steam

Labor

6.7.6

87 6 7 6

203.1.9

£2279.5.8

Asphalt Paving atThe Balance standing to the credit of
this at is the sum of £161.19.11The Committee recommend
the following cheques be drawn

W Henry the Labor 30.0.0

113 30 0 0

Messrs Jackson & Co.

General at

6.15.6

113 6 15 6

Messrs Chalkhaft & Sons

Asphalt Paving 327.16.3

113 327 16 3

Messrs A. Kew & Co. Steam

Labor at

26.1.1

390.12.10

113 26 1 1

£291.7.1

149 Dr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

9th May 1893

MINUTES.

Street Improvement Act 1866

The balance standing to the credit of
this account is the sum of £284-5-8
The Committee recommend a
cheque be drawn to the Walford
Engineering Company for tree
guards

2-16-6

99

2 16 6

£281-6-0

(Signed) T. Woodpeck

Chairman

On the motion of Mr Woodpeck seconded
Mr Ree

Resolved that the report of the
Finance Committee be adopted
and that cheques be drawn in
accordance with the recom-
mendations therein contained

General District Rate

On the motion of Mr Woodpeck seconded
Mr Ree

Resolved that there be and
there is hereby made levied
and assessed upon and for
the District of Knichley a
General District Rate of $\frac{1}{4}$ in
the £ on houses and $\frac{1}{4}$ on
land greenhouses and
nurseries, to meet the expend-
iture of the Board for the half
year ending 31st Sept 1893.
Such rate to be payable at the
collector's office at Knichley on the 25th day of

Cr.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

9 May 1893

Cr. 150

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

May met and that the rate book
now produced by the clerk be
sealed

The seal of the Board was thereupon
affixed to the said rate

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of W. Smith
the Report of the Highway
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

4 May 1893

Present W. H. Smith in the chair
Messrs W. Goodacre
T. Goodyear
B. Todd
T. Wakefield

Chairman

- 1 The Committee have appointed W. H. Smith their Chairman for the ensuing year.

Surveyor's books

- 2 The Committee have examined the Surveyor's books and cash a/c and find that he has a balance in hand of £108-0-11 1/4 made up as follows
- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Balance at date of last report | £69-19-9 1/2 |
| 1893. April 24. To cheque | £38-0-0 |
| By wages | 21 sh 20 p |
| Main Roads | 17-16-1 16-19-3 |
| | £17-16-1 £16-19-3 |
| | £207-19-9 1/2 |

151

Dr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

9. May 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Other Roads

15.0.8 9.10.5

Street Works

7.14.7 9.14.6

Gaslighting

6.13.8 6.10.8

52.11.4

47.11.6

Balance in hand

108.0.11 1/2

£207.19.9 1/2 £207.19.9 1/2

Ordinary a/c

- 3 the committee have examined various accounts & referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Main Roads

- 4 the repair of Ballards Lane and Regents Park Road with granite is being proceeded with

Other Roads

- 5 the gravel laid in Woodside Lane has been rolled with the steam roller

Footways

- 6 the tar paved footway between Albert Place & the corner of Ballards Lane has been repaired with Asphalte Kunistone topping as also the footway from the railway bridge in the East End Road to the Five Bells. The committee have given instructions for the repair of the footway fronting the "Bald faced Stag"

Wades' application

- 7 the committee recommend the entrance to Wades' Stables in Lodge Lane be pitched with granite setts upon Wades contributing 3/4 towards the cost, estimated at £3.10.0

Dr.

9 May 1895

Cr.

152

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Watering of Roads

- 8 The Surveyor reports that owing to there being no water in the water mains, no watering took place between the 27th inst and the 4th inst

ParkSquire's encroachment

- 9 The Committee recommend a letter be written to Mr Sothman requesting him to set back to his proper line of boundary the fence fronting his land situate on the west side of the Great North Road near the Selington Cemetery

(Signed) W. H. Smith
Chairman

Mr Gades' application

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that the entrance
to Mr Gades' stable in Lodge
Lane be pitched with granite
setts, upon Mr Gades contributing
towards the cost

Drain connections

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
Mr Jones

Resolved that a cheque be
drawn to Mr Shewry for
£3.10.5 balance of deposit
for drain connections to be
returned to him

9 May 1890

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones
The report of the sanitary
committee was ordered to be
received & entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

3 May 1890

Present L. R. Jones Chairman the Chairman
Messrs R. Hoodyear
H. H. Ree
J. Wakefield
G. W. Kilner

Chairman

1 The committee have reappointed Mr Jones
their Chairman for the ensuing year
Surveyor's books

2 The committee have examined the
Surveyor's books and cash a/c & find
that he has a balance in hand of £2.10.10
made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £9.15.11

By wages

April 21

£12.4.6

. 28

12.19.9

25.11.5

Balance in hand £2.10.10

£9.15.11 £9.15.11

Ordinary a/c

3 The committee have examined various
accounts & referred them to the Finance
committee for payment

Dr.

9 May 1893

Cr. 154

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Ordinary business

- 4 The committee recommend the following notices be served

To Station Road

To open up lower side & make good all defects
disconnect all rain water pipes & make
the same discharge over open gullies

To Station Road

To disconnect all rain water pipes & make
the same discharge over open gullies

Slaughter house licenses

- 5 The committee recommend licenses be
granted for one year to Mr Rickett and to
Mr Randall for the use of slaughter houses
at King Palace Red Lion Hill & Church End
respectively

Marrowood cottages, 1 to 4 Meld's cottages

Park Road, 1 Bolders cottages, The Grange

11 & 12 Hamilton Road

- 6 The notices served at the above premises
have been complied with

Private schools

- 7 The notices pointing out defects at the
following schools have respectively been
complied with, viz Laxton Street, Ballards
Lane, Park House School & "Greenbank"
Hendon Lane

Flushing vans

- 8 The Surveyor having converted horse water
vans into flushing vans, the committee
recommend the action be approved

Farm & Outfall WorksFarm Superintendents Books

- 9 The committee have examined the Farm
Superintendents books & cash accounts

9 May 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d

found that he has a balance in hand of

£20.0.6 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £20.8.8

1895 April 24. 20 cheque 36.0.0

Bipwages

April 21

£17.19.10

28

18.4.10

36.4.8

Balance in hand 20.0.6

£36.8.8 £36.8.8

Effluent water supply to Engines

- 10 The committee recommend the construction of the necessary tank & connections to supply the effluent water to the engines be now carried out by W Sylvestre at a cost not exceeding £20 which amount has been included in the estimate for the current half year, that he be authorised to employ a bricklayer and assistant for that purpose & that a cheque for £6 be now drawn to W Sylvestre to pay additional wages during the next fortnight upon this work

Road at Farm

- 11 The committee recommend the making up of the road at the Farm be proceeded with under the superintendence of W Sylvestre who reports the work can be done without the cost of any additional labor. The sum of £100 has been included in the current half year's estimate as the cost of the work

Dr.

9 May 1893

Cr. 156

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Part VGreat Northern Railway Co's claim

- 12 The committee recommend a cheque be drawn to the Great Northern Railway Co for £65.6.0 in full settlement of all claims for easement as agreed between the company and the Board. The claim in regard to surface damage is still under the consideration of the committee.

32 Richfield GroveW. Sillett's claim

- 13 The chairman of the committee having had an interview with the claimant's surveyor will report the result to the Board at its next meeting.

(Signed) L. F. Jones
Chairman

73 Station Road

On the motion of L. F. Jones seconded W. Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served to open up lower w.c. and make good all defects, disconnect all rain water pipes and make the same discharge over open gullies.

75 Station Road

On the motion of L. F. Jones seconded W. Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served to disconnect all rain water pipes and make the same

9 May 1893

£ s d.

Débit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

discharge over open gullies

Slaughter house licenses

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilmer

Resolved that licenses be granted for one year to Mr Hoskell and to Mr Randall for the use of slaughter houses at Ky Palace Red Lion Hill & Church End respectively

Flushing Vane

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilmer

Resolved that the action of the Surveyor in having had connected two water vane into flushing vane be approved

Effluent water supply to Engines

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Bee

Resolved that the construction of the necessary tank and connections to supply the effluent water to the engines be now carried out by Mr Sphewster at a cost not exceeding £30 which amount has been included in the estimate for the current half year, that he be authorised to employ a bricklayer & assistant for that purpose and that a cheque for £6 be now drawn to Mr Sphewster to pay additional wages during the next fortnight upon this work

Dr.

9 May 1895

Cr.

158

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledge.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledge.

£ s. d.

Road at Farm

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Smith
Resolved that the making up of
the road at the Farm be proceeded
with under the superintendence
of Mr Lefevre, by the men at
present employed on the Farm

Water Supply

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
Mr Wakefield

Resolved that the clerk write
calling the attention of the Board
water to the large number
of complaints being made of
the insufficiency of the water
supply and that Mr Martin
having stated at the meeting
of the Sanitary Committee
on the 3rd inst that the company
had plenty of water and ample
power the Board hoped some
steps would be taken by the
company to ensure a better
supply

Mr Kilner voted against

Medical Officer's Report

The Medical Officer attended and read his
report which was ordered to be filed

Surveyor's report

Surveyor reported that he had inspected
three houses in Durham Road opposite
Hertford Road erected by Mr Miller and

9 May 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Three houses in Harville Road visited by
W. Hudson and found them fit for
occupation

Longcroft Woodside Park Road

Licensee handed in his certificate under
Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1892 that
this house was without a sufficient
lower w.c.

On the motion of W. Jones seconded by
the Chairman

Resolved that notices be served
under Sec 36 to provide a
sufficient w.c. with proper
flushing apparatus complete
and under Sec 94 to carry
ventilator above roof and all
windows

Messes Jackson's Premises

On the motion of W. Jones seconded by the
Chairman

Resolved that notice be served
to remove bell trap in stable
and provide proper gully
trap and make good all
defects in drain

Medical Officer's reappointment

Surgeon to notice it was moved by
the Chairman seconded by W. Hudson and

Resolved that Dr. James Ingle
be reappointed Medical Officer
of Health for the District of
Brixley for one year as from
25 May 1893 upon the same
terms as heretofore

Dr.

9 May 1893

Cr.

160

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Public lighting during summer

Moved by W Smith seconded W Goodyear
That a query be declared for a
motion as follows: "That the
Board do undertake the gas
lighting of the District between
1st May and 31 August and that
the Surveyor be instructed to
commence lighting at the first
date"

On the motion being put there voted
for Messrs Smith, Goodyear, Jones, Wakefield,
Hook and Goodacre

Against Messrs Ke, Todd & Kilmer
The Chairman declared the motion
carried

Moved by W Smith seconded W Goodacre
That the Board do undertake
the gas lighting of the District
between the 1st May and 31st
August and that the Surveyor
be instructed to commence
lighting at the first named date
By leave of the Board the motion was
withdrawn

The Board went into committee
The Board resumed

Squire's encroachment

On the motion of W Smith seconded
W Goodyear
Resolved that a letter be
written to W Bowman
requesting him to set back

9 May 1895

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

to his proper line of boundary
the fence fronting his land
situate on the west side of the
Great North Road near the
Islington Cemetery

Mari' Drainage
claim of Great Northern Railway
Surface damage Cessment

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Lee

Resolved that a cheque be
drawn to the Great Northern
Railway Company for £65.6.0
in full settlement of all claims
for cessment as agreed
between the Company and
the Board

52 Richfield Grove
Mr Kille's claim

Mr Jones stated the result of his
negotiations with Mr Kille's Surveyor
On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that a cheque be
drawn for £50 in settlement
of all claims by Mr Kille
for cessment and costs

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones
the Report of the Legal
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on
the minute

Dr.

9 May 1895

Cr. 162

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

(copy report)

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

5 May 1895

~~Present W. W. Helms, Berge's enclosure~~

Messrs. Goodyear

C. F. Jones in the chair

Grove House

1 The committee have considered the draft agreement as altered and approved by Mr. Freeman and recommend the Board require the agreement to be entered into as originally submitted to Mr. Freeman

Berge's enclosure

2 The committee recommend the facts be laid before Mr. Stevens to advise the Board as to taking proceedings

Signed C. F. Jones
Chairman

Grove House

On the motion of Mr. Jones seconded Mr. Goodyear

Resolved that the Board require the agreement to be entered into as originally submitted to Mr. Freeman

Mr. Berge's enclosure

On the motion of Mr. Jones seconded Mr. Smith

Resolved that the facts be laid before Mr. Stevens to advise the Board as to taking proceedings

9 May 1893

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Tree Committee Report

On the motion of W. Lee

The Report of the Tree Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes

(copy report)

present H. H. Lee Esq in the chair

Messrs G. W. Kilner

L. J. Jones

Chairman1 The Committee have appointed W. Lee
their Chairman for the ensuing year
constant water supply2 The Report of the Surveyor presented to the
Committee, a copy of which is sent
herewith to the members of the Board
is receiving the consideration of the
CommitteeAs the question of the reasonableness of
the regulations proposed by the Green
Barnet Local Board is now receiving the
consideration of the Local Government
Board, the Committee recommend no
active steps be taken pending the issue
of that Board's award

(Signed) H. H. Lee

Chairman

constant water supplyOn the motion of W. Jones seconded W.
SmithResolved that as the question
of the reasonableness of the

Dr.

9 May 1893

Cr. 164

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

regulations proposed by the Klein
Barnet Local Board is now
receiving the consideration of
the Local Government Board.
No active steps be taken pending
the issue of that Board's award

11 Queens Terrace

The debate upon the adjourned motion
of W Jones having been continued, the
motion was, by leave of the Board, with-
drawn

Adjournment of Board

Resolved that the next meeting
of the Board falling on Whit
Monday the Board adjourn
until Wednesday the 24th inst

Chas Jones
John R. R. R.

24 May 1893

24 May 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

A meeting of the Trenchley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church End
Trenchley on Wednesday 24 May 1893

Present C. F. Jones Esq in the chair

Messes W. Goodacre

J. Hoodyear

G. Hook

J. M. McGregor

H. H. Lee

W. H. Smith

B. Todd

J. Wakefield

Chairman

In the absence of the Chairman of the Board

On the motion of W. Smith seconded

W. Todd

Resolved that W. Jones take
the chair

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were
read and signed

CorrespondenceInspector of nuisances

Read letter from Local Government Board
dated 9th inst approving for a period of
one year the new proposal in regard
to the appointment of an Inspector of
Nuisances

On the motion of W. Hoodyear seconded
W. Smith

Resolved that the Board at
its meeting on the 5th day of

Dr.

24 May 1893

Cr. 166

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

June next do proceed to the appointment of an Inspector of nuisances for their District at a salary of £120 per annum and that an advertisement be inserted in the Herdon Times specifying the District for which such appointment is to be made, together with the amount of salary proposed to be assigned and the day fixed for such appointment

Water Supply

Read letter from Mr Wrigley of Leicester Road that he was constantly without any water

The Clerk stated he had written to the Barnet Water Co on the subject

Manri Drainage Loans

Read letter from Local Government Board dated 16th inst requesting to be furnished with a return of the expenditure of the balance of the loan as soon as the works had been completed and the money expended

Storm Water drain Green Park

Read letter from Mr Head

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Water Supply to Theobald's Chambers

Read letter from Mr Martin dated 18th inst

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Water Supply

Read letter enclosing copy of a resolution passed by the Ratepayers Association at their meeting on the 19th inst

Referred to Sanitary Committee

167 Dr.

24 May 1893

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Division of District into wards

Read letter enclosing copy of a resolution
passed by the Ratepayers Association
at their meeting on the 19th inst
The Clerk was directed to
include the subject for
discussion in the next agenda

Finance Committee Report

On the motion of W. Goodyear
The report of the Finance
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

19 May 1893

Present W. Goodyear Esq. in the Chair
H. H. Ree Esq.

General District A/c

The Balance overdrawn upon this
account is the sum of £1357.0.6 made
up as follows

Balance overdrawn at date of
last report £1268-9-7
plus cheque drawn last
Board meeting not included
in report

W. H. Lister. Rate labor 6.0.0

3 6 0 0

W. H. Lister. Balance of
deposit for drain
connections

3.10.5

4 3 10 5

9.10.5

£1378.0.0

Dr.

24 May 1895

Cr. 168

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£1378-0-0

Less amounts paid in as follows
 Surveyor's connections

4 0 0 3

Spanlon 4-0-0

7 6 2

Stonwell 7-6

5 10 0 2

Mashii 5-10-0

5 0 2

Rebecca Hillwell Rly 5-0

3 0 2

Lumbercocks, Edwards 3-0

10 5 6 3

10-5-6

bleek. Bridgman Upper
 Station Road

20 13 2 2

20-13-4

10 0 10 2

Treasurer's Interest 10-0-10

40-19-6

£1337-0-6

The Committee recommend
 that the following cheques be
 drawn

W Lymfhe. Highway Labors 100-0-0

4 100 0 0

W Lymfhe. Farm 2-0-0

4 36 0 0

W Roberts. Salary to 2nd inst 29-5-11

5 29 3 4

W Lymfhe 23-6-8

5 23 6 8

W Blackman 14-3-11

5 14 3 4

W Lymfhe 12-0-0

6 12 0 0

W Carpenter 6-13-11

5 6 13 4

D. Anderson 3-5-0

5 3 5 0

W Able. 30 Apr 5-0-0

5 5 0 0

W Able. Petty cash 1-8-11

6 1 8 11

W Squire. Quere taxes 44-8-8

5 44 8 8

Messrs W. H. Bayley & Co

Current to be 22-18-9

6 22 18 9

Messrs Bradley Bros. Allen

allow to engine 26-15-0

5 35 15 0

W L. Sparrow. Brick publish 5-0-0

6 5 0 0

W Ogles. Allow for tools 1-7-6

5 1 7 6

£350-10-6 £1337-0-6

169 pr.

24 May 1895

MINUTES.

£ 350.10.6 £ 1357.0.6

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Messrs Biggs Wall & Co. Gas

fittings for cottage at 10000 6.13.8

Messrs Parry & Son Smoke works 3.15.0

Messrs Balwant & Co. Dism-

-furniture 3.0.0

W. J. Smith. boiler for waste 6.16.8

Messrs Gibbs & Co. Rd. Churn

-icals 20.0.0

Messrs Dawson & Son Machinery 25.0.0

Jepi Sanitary Co. Dism-

furniture 10.0.0

R. Tomney. Smith's life 1.7.4

Messrs Baird Thompson & Co

Materials for smoke testing
machine 1.15.0

Messrs Jackson & Son General at 11.6

Messrs Van Praagh & Co. Keel 57.15.8

R. Pultock. Smith's life 6.1.9

Messrs W. Goodyear & Co.

Materials and cartage 57.15.4

Messrs Holloway Bros

Balance of deposit for

drain connections 1.13.5

W. R. Toller Do 1.10.7

W. R. Gibbs Do 1.15.8

W. J. Quakett Do 2.17.0

W. R. Taylor Do 2.0.5

Messrs Bannister & Mullins

Do 2.1.0

Messrs Wheeler & Co Do 1.4.6

W. R. Bryant Do 3.9.7

W. Roberts Do pay balance

as above under 20.

£ 662.8.1 £ 1357.0.6

Dr.

Dr. 1895

Cr. 170

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

W. Joyce 17.4
W. Peachett 11.10
W. B. Plowman 15.6

2.4.8

5 2 4 8

664.12.9
£ 2001.17.9

Harri Drainage a/c 1893

The Balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £267.9.8 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £229.5.8
Less cheque drawn last Board meeting not included in report.

Messrs Stephens & Parkes Insellb.

rent of W. H. B. Stephens'

clamin & coals £76.16.0

87 76 16.0

W. H. & Wood, So. W.

Gillett's clamin 35.0.0

87 35 0 0

111.16.0

£ 2167.9.8

The committee recommend the following cheques be drawn

W. J. the Baber £9.4.9

87 9 4 9

R. Fullock, Insellb. 1.4.1

87 1 4 1

10.8.10

£ 2157.10.10

Street Improvement a/c 1894

The balance overdrawn upon this a/c is the sum of £221.13.4
the committee recommend

171 Dr.

24 May 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

the following cheques be drawn
London Life Association.

Installation loan 21022

Principal 456.18.0

Interest 26.7.0

£482.15.4

95 493 5 0

W. Quire Income tax

on loans 1.4.0

95 1 4 0

Balance overdrawn

£1016.2.4

Street Improvement a/c 2806

The balance standing to the credit of this
a/c is the sum of £281.6.0

The Committee recommend
a cheque be drawn to W. Quire
Income tax on loans

£275.3.8

97 6 3 6

Street Improvement a/c 2807

The balance standing to the credit of
this a/c is the sum of £6801.18.0

The Committee recommend the
following cheques be drawn

W. Batechpole. Salary to 21st inst

15.13.6

15 18 6

W. Quire's Income tax

on loans 1.4.10

1 2 10

£6811.10.8

Manor Park a/c

The balance standing to the credit of this
a/c is the sum of £951.3.5

Dr.

24 May 1893

Cr. 172

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The committee recommend a
cheque be drawn to Mr Lquire
Queens law

£ 951. 5. 5

2. 6. 4

106

2 6 4

£ 953. 9. 9

Asphalt Paving Room

The Balance standing to the credit of this
ap is the sum of

£ 291. 7. 1

The committee recommend a
cheque be drawn to Messrs W.
Goodyear & Co. Materials and
cartage

25. 19. 9

113

23 19 9

£ 267. 7. 4

Offices

2 The committee recommend the Surveyor
be instructed to have a temporary zinc
roof constructed over the conservatory in
order to adapt that portion of the building
for use as a store room for documents &c
and that a capboard or pigeon holes be
made for that purpose

The committee also recommend that 19
office blinds be purchased at a cost not
exceeding 3/6 each

(Signed) R. Goodyear
Chairman

Finance

On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded
Mr Lee

Resolved that Paragraph 1 of the
report of the Finance Committee

173 Dr.

24 May 1893Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

be adopted and that cheques be drawn in accordance with the recommendations therein contained

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Offices

On the motion of W. Woodhouse seconded W. Lee

Resolved that the Surveyor be instructed to have a temporary zinc roof constructed over the conservatory in order to adapt that portion of the building for use as a store room for documents etc and that a cupboard or pigeon hole be made for that purpose; further resolved that 19 office blinds be purchased at a cost not exceeding 3/6 each

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of W. Smith

The Report of the Highway Committee was ordered to be received and entered on the minutes

(copy report)

18 May 1893

present W. G. Smith Esq in the chair
Messrs W. Woodhouse
B. Todd

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Part 1Surveyor's books

1 The committee have examined the Surveyor's books and cash a/c and find that he has a balance in hand of £88. 6. 9 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £108. 0. 11/2
1893. May 9th cheque 180. 0. 0

By wages	5 May	12 May
Main Roads	11 16 8	14 4 9
Other Roads	11 . 9 1/2	13 7 4
Street Works	19 7 3 1/2	13 8 10 1/2
Gas lighting	3 4 10	3 6 8
Maintenance	50 . "	50 . "

Balance in hand

	74 4 7 1/2
	95 9 7
	88 6 9
£	248 0 11 1/2
£	248 0 11 1/2

Ordinary a/c

2 The committee have passed the following a/c and referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

General District Accounts

Messrs Carr & Co. Kils	57. 18. 8
W. Hoodyear & Co. Kils	9. 10. 0
baggage	64. 16. 8
R. Fullbrook. Repairs	2. 1. 3
G. Hails	9. 0
R. Mothersell. Oil	11. 13. 0

Stone yard loan account

R. Mothersell. Paint &c	12. 3. 6
-------------------------	----------

£2000 paving loan

W. Hoodyear & Co. baggage, fuel &c	
Gravel	23. 19. 9

Cr. 174

£ s. d.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

24 May 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Main RoadsCredit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

3 The Repare of the Regents Park Road & the Great North Road is proceeding
Main Roads footways

4 There has been 458 feet of Kerb laid on concrete in the Great North Road between Rasper Road and Derwent Villas and 570 yards of Limestone Tar paving laid between the same point

The footway in the Great North Road between Huddington & Keelford Road is being repaired with Hoggin

Other Roads & footways

5 Woodside Lane and Limes Lane are being repaired and the footway in East End Road between the Railway bridge & Whoope's house & in Station Road from Regents Park Road to Woolton Place has been topped with Limestone Tar paving. The footway in Church Lane between Manor Park Road and the Railway Bridge has been kerbed and made good with Hatfield Hoggin

Water van for Main Roads

6 The Committee recommend the purchase from Messrs Blount & Son of one 100 gallon 'Willacy' patent Rotary watering machine at a cost, if paid within one month from delivery of £27

Watering of houses

7 The Committee have had under consideration the method to be adopted in future in the watering by the Board of houses &c in the District, so as to secure the ready co-operation of the tenants of

Dr.

24 May 1893

Cr. 176

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

the houses affected and to prevent friction & they recommend that a supply of the accompanying forms be printed & that one be filled up & left with each resident previous to the time of numbering as the case may require

Part 2Mani Road arbitration

The committee recommend the traffic in the Mani Road be taken for one week at five points by persons to be specially engaged for that work at an estimated expenditure of £8. The committee are advised that the information to be obtained from this work is important for the purpose of the coming arbitration with the county council

(Signed) W. G. Smith
Chairman

Water van for Mani Road

On the motion of W. Smith seconded W. Wakefield

Resolved that a 400 gallon "Wellbary" patent Rotary watering machine be purchased from Messrs Glover & Son at a cost, if paid within one month of delivery, of £49

Numbering of houses

On the motion of W. Smith seconded W. Wakefield

Resolved that a supply of the forms now produced

24 May 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

amended and approved be printed and that one be filed up and left with each resident previous to the time of numbering as the case may require

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of W Jones
The Report of the Sanitary
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

17th May 1893

Present Thomas P Jones Esq in the Chair

Messrs R. Goodyear

G. Hook

G. W. Kinner

H. S. Lee

R. Wakefield

Surveyor's books

The Committee have examined the
Surveyor's books & cash account & find
that he has a balance in hand of
£50-13-3 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £72-10-10

By wages

Sanitary sewerage

Disinfecting

5 May			12 May		
	12	16 7/8	8	6	11 1/2
		14.			
			8	6	11 1/2
			13	10	7 1/2
			50	13	3
	72	10	10	72	10-10

Balance in hand

Dr.

24 May 1893

Cr. 178

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Ordinary nuisances

2 The Committee recommend the following
resolutions be passed

1 & 2 Spring Cottage

Under Section 23 of the Public Health Act 1875
to provide a sufficient drain to connect the
same to the Board's sewer in the High
Road, under Section 26 to provide proper
water supply to closet, under Section 46 to
provide proper gullies to sinks and new
pans to water closets and 4 inch
ventilators to be carried above the roof
and all windows, also under Section 61
to provide a proper water supply for
domestic purposes

"Greenbank" & "Rosemead" Whitehorse

Under Section 23 to connect drainage
with the Board's sewer in the High Road

22 Vernon Terrace

To take up lower w.c. & make good all
defects

"Grasmere" Wether Street

To repair Ventilator & carry the same
above the roof and all windows and
remove cistern supplying water for
domestic use from w.c. & provide new
cistern for drinking purposes & provide
proper syphon flushing apparatus to
lower w.c.

11 & 15 Vernon Terrace

To provide proper syphon flushing
apparatus to each w.c. and provide and
fix 4 inch Ventilators to drain

11 Richfield Grove

To open up drain and make good all

24 May 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

defects found and fix new trap to lower
w.c.

Fallow Lodge

Under Section 17 to discontinue nuisance
caused by the overflow of the cesspool
Woodbine cottages, 111 Arundell premises
Market Place, S. 7. 9 to 129 Hamilton Road
1.3.5 17 Trinity Road, 8 Lincoln Road
1 Grove cottages 422 William Street

3 The notices served at the above premises
have been complied with

Penrith School

4 The notices to remedy defects at the following
schools have been respectively complied with
viz 2 Torming Place, "Bellbrook", Alexandra
House, 71 Richfield Grove

Ventilation of sewer at North Mickleby

5 The committee recommend the erecting
a ventilating shaft in the centre of the
road at High Street near Stanhope Road
with 2 lamps & protected by kerb & 2 iron
posts at an estimated cost of £56.0.0

Plans

6 The committee recommend plans
presented by Mr Brown for 8 wells in
Durham Road and 3 in Hushington
Road be disapproved.

Town Superintendent's books

7 The committee have examined the
Town Superintendent's books & cash a/c
& find that he has a balance in hand
of £25.9.4 made up as follows
Balance at date of last report £20.0.6
1893. May 9. To cheque 56.0.0
£56.0.6

Dr.

24 May 1895

Cr.

180

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

£

s.

d.

do

26-0-6

6-0-0

By wages

May 5

18-4-10

- 15

18-6-6

36-11-4

Balance in hand

26-9-4

£ 65-0-6 £ 65-0-6

Farm Superintendent's cottage

- 8 The committee recommend the tender of Messrs Wheeler & Co to prepare and make good all ceilings throughout the cottage & rewhiten same and to recolor walls of kitchen & parlor for the sum of £3 be accepted & the work put in hand forthwith

(Signed) Chas F Jones

Chairman

142 Spring Cottage

Surveyor handed in his report under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act that these premises were without a proper ashpit

In the motion of the Chairman seconded Mr Wakefield

Resolved that notice be served under Sec 36 requiring the provision of an ashpit furnished with proper door and covering

142 Spring Cottage, Braintree Hill St144 Vernon Terrace

Surveyor handed in his Report under Sec 36

May 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

of the Public Health Act 1875 that these houses were without a sufficient w. &c. On the motion of the Chairman seconded W Wakefield

Resolved that notices be served under Sec 56 requiring the owners to provide sufficient w. &c with proper flushing apparatus complete

1 & 2 Spring Cottages

Surveyor handed in his certificate under Sec 67 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these houses were without a proper supply of water and that such a supply could be furnished thereto by the District Gas & Water Co at a cost not exceeding the rate authorised by the Act in force within the District

On the motion of the Chairman seconded W Wakefield

Resolved that notices be served under Sec 67 to provide a proper water supply; under Sec 55 to provide a sufficient drain to connect them to the Board's sewer in the High Road and under Sec 94 to provide proper gillies to sinks and new pans to water closets and 4 inch Ventilators to be carried above the roof and all windows

"Greenbank" & "Rosemead" & "Whelstone"

On the motion of the Chairman seconded W Wakefield

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Cr. 182

21 May 1893

Resolved that notice be served
under Sec. 25 to connect drainage
with the Board's sewer in the
High Road

22 Vernon Terrace

On the motion of the Chairman seconded
W Wakefield

Resolved that notice be served
to take up lower w.c. and
make good all defects

Grassmere Hill Street

On the motion of the Chairman
seconded W Wakefield

Resolved that notice be served
to repair Ventilator & carry
the same above the roof and
all windows & remove system
supplying water for domestic
use from w.c. or provide new
system for drinking purposes

11 & 15 Vernon Terrace

On the motion of the Chairman
seconded W Wakefield

Resolved that notices be served
to provide & fix 4 inch
Ventilators to Drains

11 Richfield Grove

On the motion of W Jones seconded
W Wakefield

Resolved that notice be
served to open up drain &
make good all defects found
and fix new trap to lower
w.c.

21, May 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
LedgerFollow Lodge

On the motion of the Chairman seconded
Mr Jones

Resolved that notice be served
under Sec. 47 to discontinue
nuisance caused by the over-
flow of the cesspool

Ventilation of Sewers at North Kirkby

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Hook

Resolved that a Ventilating
shaft be erected in the centre
of the road at High Street near
Stanhope Road with two
lamps and protected by kerb
and two manholes at an
estimated cost of £36

Plans

On the motion of the Chairman seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that plans presented
by Mr Brown for 8 villas in
Durham Road and 5 in
Shincliffe Road be dis-
-approved

Garage Superintendent's Cottage

On the motion of the Chairman
seconded Mr Wakefield

Resolved that the tender of
Messrs Wheeler & Co to prepare
and make good all ceiling
throughout the cottage and
rewhiten same and to re-
-colour walls of Kitchen and
pantry for the sum of £3

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Cr. 184

24 May 1895

be accepted and the work put in
hand forthwith

Medical Officer's Report

The Medical Officer attended and read his
report which was ordered to be filed

Inspector's ReportArgyle Villa Ballards Lane

Inspector reported various sanitary
defects

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Ree
Resolved that notices be served
to remove all 2" traps and fix
proper gully traps in their place
and to fix a crodon syphon
at the back of the house where
the drain enters, and a 4 inch
ventilator carried above the
roof and all windows

65 Station Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Ree
Resolved that notices be
served to remove 2" traps and
fix proper gully traps in their
place, disconnect all rain
water pipes and carry
ventilator, without any bends
above the roof and all
windows

The Board went into Committee
The Board resumed

24 May 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Mari Road arbitration

On the motion of W Smith seconded W Todd

Resolved that the traffic in the Mari Road be taken for one week at five points be persons to be specially engaged for that work at an estimated expenditure of £8

W Glue's alleged encroachment

Clerk reported that he had seen W Glue but had not been able to obtain any further information and that W Glue was not willing to pull back his fence
On the motion of W Goodyear seconded W Hook

Resolved that the subject be referred to the Legal Committee

Avenue Road

On the motion of W Goodyear seconded W Ree

Resolved that the clerk serve a formal demand upon all persons not having paid the amount apportioned to be paid by them as the cost of making up the above road, the same to be paid in one sum on the 5th day of June next at the office of the Board to the clerk or to W James, the Board's collector

Dr.

24 May 1895

Cr. 186

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Finance

On the motion of Mr Woodpease seconded
Mr Kee

Resolved that cheques be drawn
to Messrs Wragg & Co as follows
General District ofc £22-9-7
Marr Drainage ofc 26-5-4

Grove House

Read letter from Mr Greenman dated 15th inst
Referred to Legal Committee,
Mr Greenman to be requested to
attend

Mr Bennet's testimonial

Read letter from Mr Bennet dated
15th inst asking for testimonial under
seal of the Board

The letter was directed to be on
the table

Squire's encroachment

Read letter from Mr Graham dated
15th inst and letter from Messrs Knight
and Turner, his solicitors dated 19th inst

Referred to Legal Committee

Storm water sewer Richfield Grove

Read letter from Mr Ford of 29 Richfield
Grove claiming £2-4- damage to furniture
and from Mr Wilkinson of 27 Richfield
Grove claiming £1-4- for damage to
furniture in consequence of the overflow
of this drain

Referred to Sanitary Committee

187

Dr.

24 May 1895

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

W. Berger's alleged encroachmentRead letter from Messrs Stevens & Parker dated
20th instOn the motion of W. Hook seconded W.
GoodyearResolved that the Board proceed
by indictment in the High
Court against W. Berger both as
to the posts and rails erected by
him and the shops and
premises so far as the same
are encroachments and that
W. Stevens be instructed to
proceed accordinglyW. Haswell's arrears of ratesRead letters from W. Haswell to W. James
of 29th Dec 1894 & 15th May 1895W. James was instructed to
request payment of the rates
otherwise proceedings will
be takenR. W. James

Chairman

5 June 1895

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr. 188

At a meeting of the Kitchley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church End
Kitchley on Monday 5 June 1895.

Present H. H. Wells Esq in the chair.

Messrs W. Woodacre

J. Woodyear

G. Hook

G. R. Jones

H. H. Ree

J. H. McGregor

W. G. Smith

B. Todd

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were
read and signed

Correspondence

Marriage of the Duke of York and Princess
May

Read letter from Sir R. Nicholson dated
30th ult

Shington Cemetery drainage

Read letter from clerk to the Shington
Burial Board suggesting a means of
drainage

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Finance

On the motion of Mr Woodyear seconded
Mr Ree

Resolved that the following
cheques be drawn

General District a/c

Wherry the Highway labor £9.0.0

189

Dr.

5 June 1895

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

W. Smith's Sanitary Labor 38-0-0

W. Lybster's Farm 36-0-0

Asphalt Paving Loan

W. Smith's Labor 2-17-5

2000 Paving LoanStreet Improvement at No 6

Surveyor was directed to present to the Highway Committee an account showing expenditure out of these loans with outstanding liabilities

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of W. Smith

The Report of the Highway Committee was ordered to be received and entered on the minutes

(copy report)

1 June 1895

Present W. S. Smith Esq in the chair

Messrs W. Goodacre

J. M. McGregor

B. Todd

Part 1Surveyor's books

The committee have examined the Surveyor's books and cash account and find that he has a balance in hand of £97.12.11½ made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £88-6-9

1895. May 24. To cheque

100-0-0

£188-6-9

Dr.

5 June 1893

Cr. 190

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Bywages
Main Roads
Other Roads
Street works
Gas lighting
Manor Gate

1st May			2nd May		
10	10	4	10	11	4
11	5	11	11	11	.
14	1	4	16	.	8
3	4	4	3	8	10
			10	.	.
			51	11	10 1/2
			29	1	11
			97	12	11 1/2
			£ 188	6	9

£ 188 - 6 - 9

Balance in hand

£ 188 6 9

Main Road

- 2 The Regent Park Road opposite Mr Johnson's house is being widened preparatory to laying of kerb

Main Roads footways

- 3 The Kerb has been laid along Regent Park Road between Gravel Hill and College Terrace and two new gullies constructed

Other Roads and footways

- 4 The rolling of Summer Lane between the entrance to the Farm and Dinger Place has been completed and the foot path in the East End Road between Whiteley's Farm and the Hoak is being repaired

Lincoln Road paving

- 5 The Committee recommend the Surveyor be instructed to repair the paving in Lincoln Road where absolutely necessary at a cost for materials not exceeding £6

Regent Park Terrace

- 6 The Committee recommend a letter be written to the owners of the shops occupied by Messrs Best, Swift, Collier & Bracey calling their attention to the bad condition of the

5 June 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

concrete paving on the private strip of land
between the shop and the public footpath

Woodside Range Rd, Woodside Rd
Hill Monks Cove, Bokeridge Rd, Dale Grove
bylane Rd, Elm Park Road
Woodside Avenue, Holden Avenue
Surface Water drain Ballards Lane

7 The Surveyor having presented his
certificate in favor of W Ballard for £200-0-0
for works carried out in the above streets
(not including any retention money)
the Committee recommend a cheque be
drawn for the amount

Asphaltic Paving Loan
Prospect Place

8 The Paving of Prospect Place with Asphaltic
Cobblestone Paving is provided for in the
above loan but the Committee are advised
that it would be much better that in
place of this kind of paving blue bricks
be laid at the same cost and they
recommend the Clerk write to the Local
Government Board informing them that
the Board propose laying blue bricks in
place of the Asphaltic Cobblestone paving
and requesting their sanction to the
alteration

Huntingdon Road, Bedford Road
Durham Road, Hertford Road

9 The Surveyor having presented his
certificate in favor of Messrs Howden & Co
for £1100 for works carried out in the above
streets (not including any retention
money) the Committee recommend a
cheque be drawn for the amount

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Brackenbury Hamilton & Manor Park Roads

- 10 The committee recommend these roads be declared Highways repairable by the inhabitants at large under Section 15 of the Public Health Act 1892 and that notices be issued accordingly

Squire's Lane

- 11 The committee are informed W. Gilbert continues to damage the footway in Squire's Lane by casting materials over it and they recommend he be informed that unless such cartage be discontinued or the entrance to his premises be pitched he will be summoned. The cost of pitching the crossing is estimated at £7.10.0 and the committee recommend upon the same being deposited by W. Gilbert the Board carry the same out

Beating the bounds

- 12 The committee recommend a letter be written to the Overseers requesting them to arrange an early to complete the beating of the bounds of the parish

ParkW. Shaw's encroachment

- 13 The committee recommend this matter be referred to the Legal committee

(Signed) W. G. Smith
Chairman

Lincoln Road paving

On the motion of W. Smith seconded
W. Woodacre

Resolved that the Surveyor

193

Pr.

5 June 1893

Cr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

be instructed to repair the
paving in Lincoln Road where
absolutely necessary at a cost for
materials not exceeding £6

Regents Park Terrace

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr
Lodd

Resolved that a letter be written
to the owners of the shops
occupied by Messrs Beel, Swift
Collier and Bracey, calling
their attention to the bad
condition of the concrete
paving on the private strip of
land between the shops and
the public footpath

Woodside Grange Road, Woodside Park Rd
Hutton Grove, Coleridge Rd, Dale Grove
by Peters Road, Elm Park Road
Woodside Avenue, Holden Avenue
Surface water drain Ballards Lane

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Woodacre

Resolved that Paragraphs
of the Report of the Highways
Committee be taken in
Committee

Sturminster Road, Bedford Road
Durham Road, Hertford Road
Englewood Road

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Lodd

Resolved that a cheque be drawn
to Messrs Howden & Co for £1100
for amount due for making up
the above streets under surveyors

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Cr. 194

5 June 1895

Certificate

Prospect Place

Moved by Mr Smith seconded Mr Todd
Resolved that the clerk write
to the Local Government Board
informing them that the
Board propose laying blue
bricks in place of the asphaltic
pavement and
requesting their sanction to
the alteration

On the motion being put there voted for
Messrs Smith, Todd, Hook, Goodacre, Macgregor
Against Messrs Jones & Woodyear
Mr Ree did not vote

The Chairman declared the motion carried.

Brackenbury Hamilton and Manor
Park Roads

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr
Todd

Resolved that these roads be
declared highways repairable
by the inhabitants at large
under Section 15 of the Public
Health Act 1875 and that notices
be issued accordingly

Squire's Lane

Moved by Mr Smith seconded Mr Todd
That Mr Gillett be informed
that unless he discontinues
carrying over the footway in
Squire's Lane or the site be
pitched he will be summoned
and that the Board will

195

Dr.

5 June 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

£ s d.

pitch the crossing provided he
deposits a sum of £7.10/-

On the motion being put there voted for
Messrs Smith & Todd

Against Messrs Jones Lee & Hoodyear

The Chairman declared the motion lost

Parish bounds

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr
Todd

Resolved that a letter be written
to the Overseers requesting them
to arrange an early date to
complete the beating of the
bounds of the parish

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones

The Report of the Sanitary
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

21st May 1895

Present Mr. J. Jones Chm in the Chair
Messrs H. H. Wells

J. Hoodyear

G. Hook

H. H. Lee

Surveyor's books

The Committee have examined the
Surveyor's books and cash account and
find that he has a balance in hand of
£21.15.11 made up as follows

Dr.

5 June 1895

Cr. 196

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Balance at date of last report	£ 50 - 15 - 3
By wages	Sanitary
	Sewerage
19 May	15 - 12 - 8 1/2
26 May	18 - 6 - 7 1/2
	28 - 19 - 4
Balance in hand	21 - 15 - 11
	£ 50 - 15 - 3 £ 50 - 15 - 3

Ordinary business

2 The committee recommend the following notices be served

1 Mackay's cottages Whitestone

To repair the flushing apparatus to w.c.

12 Swan Place Whitestone

To provide a proper supply of water to water closet with proper siphon flushing apparatus complete and remove Bell trap in back yard and fix proper gully trap and provide a four inch ventilator to drain

Bentley Villa Ballards Lane

To open up drain for inspection and make good all defects, do away with drain traps to sink and bath waste and fix gully traps in their place and under Section 3b to provide proper siphon flushing apparatus to each w.c.

13 Hamilton Road

Under Section 3b to provide a proper siphon flushing apparatus to w.c.

1032 & 6.8.10.12.14.16.18.20 & 22 William St

Under Section 19 to open up the drain at the back of all these premises and make good all defects as to bad joints and insufficient fall

197 Dr.

5 June 1895

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

House occupied by Mr Davis East End Rd2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 18 & 20 Park Hall RoadMessrs Jackson's premises, 6 Woodside Lane

3 The notices served at these premises have been complied with

Avelon Road and Prospect Place drainage

4 The committee recommend the drainage in Avelon Road and Prospect Place be diverted into the Board's sewer in the Great North Road at the junction of the Railway footpath near East End Station at an estimated cost of £26

Officer's bontrast

5 The committee recommend the draft bontrast of the Surveyor, Inspector of Sanitation and Farm Superintendent be approved

Farm Superintendent's books6 The committee have examined the Farm Superintendent's books and cash account and find that he has a balance in hand of £19.0.6 made up as follows
Balance at date of last report £25.9.8
1895. May 24. To cheque 26.0.0
By wages

19 May 21.6.8

26 May 21.5.6

42.8.8

Balance in hand 19.0.6

£ 61.9.8 £ 61.9.8Plans7 The committee recommend as follows
(a) that amended plans presented by Mr H. J. Vile for 10 houses in Durham and Huntington Roads be approved

Dr.

5 June 1895

Cr. 198

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

b) That plan presented by W. Voller for a villa in Woodside Park Road be approved subject to the house being erected on the same line of frontage as the houses on either side, such line of frontage to be shown on the plan

ActsMain Drainage

claim of Great Northern Railway Co

8 The claim for surface damage has been settled between the company and the contractor at the sum of £75.0.0 for which the committee recommend a cheque be drawn and paid and the amount deducted from the next certificate in favor of W. Ballard

Richfield Grove drainage

claim of Messrs Ford & Wilkinson

9 The committee recommend cheques be drawn to W. Ford for £2.6/- and to W. Wilkinson for £1.1/- in settlement of their claim for damage caused by the overflow of the sewer

(Signed) Charles Jones
Chairman

4 Mackay's Cottage Whitstone

12 Swan Place Whitstone

Basilah Villa Ballards Lane

48 Hamilton Road

Surveyor handed in his Report under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these houses were without a sufficient
w. &

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Goodyear

Resolved that notice be
served under Sec 26 of the
Public Health Act 1895 to
provide sufficient w.c.
furnished with proper
flushing apparatus complete

12 Swan Place Whetstone

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that notice be
served to remove bell trap in
back yard and fix proper
gully trap and provide a
four inch ventilator to drain

Beulah Villa Ballards Lane

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that notice be
served to open up drain
for inspection and make
good all defects, do away
with drain traps to sink
and bath waste and fix
gully traps in their place

2. 4. 6. 8. 10. 12. 14. 16. 18. 20 & 22 William Street

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Goodyear

Resolved that notice be
served under Sec 67 of the
Public Health Act 1895 to open
up the drain at the back of
all these premises and make
good all defects as to bad joints

Dr.

5 June 1895

Cr. 200

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

and inefficient fall

Avelon Road and Prospect PlaceOn the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Hook

Resolved that the drainage in
Avelon Road and Prospect
Place be diverted into the Board's
sewer in the Great North Road
at the junction of the Railway
footpath near East End Station
at an estimated cost of £25

Officer's contractsOn the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Goodyear

Resolved that the draft contracts
of the Surveyor, Inspector of
Highways and Farm
Superintendent be approved

PlansOn the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Ree

Resolved that plans presented
by Mr H. J. Dale for 10 houses
in Durham & Huntington
Roads be approved; and
that plans presented by
Mr Volles for a villa in
Woodside Park Road be
approved subject to the
house being erected on the
same line of frontage as the
houses on either side, such
line of frontage to be shown
on the plan

5 June 1895

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones
the Report of the Legal Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes
(copy report)

Present C. F. Jones Esq in the Chair
Messrs R. Goodyear
L. Hook
H. H. Wells

Mr. Goodyear's Report

- 1 The Committee recommend the Board agree to pay £2. 11/- part of the shorthand writer's fee for taking these notes but that the Clerk object to the allowance of any further sum either in respect of the shorthand writer's charges or for copying the notes for counsel

Mr. Shives' alleged encroachment

- 2 The Committee recommend a letter be written by the Clerk to Mr Shives informing him that having carefully considered the question the Board are advised by the Committee that it is an encroachment and that unless the fee be removed within 14 days the Board will instruct their Solicitor to take proceedings and that should the fee not be removed the Clerk be directed to instruct its Solicitor to take proceedings

(Signed) Charles F. Jones
Chairman

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Medical Officer's Report

The Medical Officer attended and read his report which was ordered to be filed.

Inspector's ReportConovery Helter Street

Inspector reported cistern supplying water for domestic use was fixed in use. On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that notice be served to remove the same

Donley Woodside Park Road

Inspector reported examination of drains and handed in his report under Sect 6 of the Public Health Act 1895 that this house was without a sufficient w.c. On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that notice be served to repair lower w.c. to open up drain for inspection and provide proper syphon flushing apparatus to upper w.c.

1 William Street

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that notice be served to clear w.c. and open up drain for inspection

The Board went into Committee

The Board resumed

5 June 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Inspector of Insurance appointment ofRead resignation of Mr Smythe as
Inspector of InsuranceOn the motion of the Chairman seconded
Mr Jones

Resolved that Mr Frank Charles
Lockman be appointed
Inspector of Insurance for the
District of Middlebury for the period
of one year from 5 June 1893 at
a salary of £100 and subject to
his agreeing to give this
authority one month's notice
previous to resigning his office
or to forfeit £50 as liquidated
damages pursuant to article
B of the General Order of 28th
March 1891

Maintenance of Main Roads for
year ending 31st March 1894Check brought in engrossment of
submission to arbitrationOn the motion of the Chairman
seconded Mr JonesResolved that the same be
sealed.

The Board went into Committee
The Board resumed

Woodside Grange Road, Hillon Grove
Woodside Park Road, Coleridge Road
Dale Grove, Lappers Road, Elm Park Road
Woodside Avenue, Holden Avenue

Dr.

5 June 1995

Cr. 204

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Surface Water drain Ballards Lane

Release of the Board paragraph of the Report of the Highway Committee was with drawn, the Committee also will be drawing the certificate referred to therein

W L Harris encroachment

On the motion of W Smith seconded W Woodpeck

Resolved that the further consideration of this matter be referred to the Legal Committee

Main DrainageClaim of Great Northern Ry boy

On the motion of W Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that a cheque be drawn for the sum of £75 being the amount agreed to be accepted by the company in satisfaction of their claim for surface damage and the amount deducted by the Engineer from W Ballards next certificate block was decided to write refusing to accept any part of assessment

Richfield Grove DrainageClaim of Messrs Ford & Wilkinson

On the motion of W Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that a cheque be

5 June 1893

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

drawn to Mr Ford for £2-4- and
to Mr Wilkinson for £1-4- in
settlement of their claims
for compensation for damage
caused by overflow of sewer

Miss Stevens's account

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by
the Chairman

Resolved that the Board agree
to pay £4-11 part of the short-
-hand writer's account for
taking these notes but that
the Clerk object to the allowance
of any further sum either
in respect of the shorthand
writer's charges or for copying
the notes for Council.

Mr Alwes' alleged encroachment

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Goodyear

Resolved that a letter be
written by the Clerk to
Mr Alwes informing him
that having carefully
considered the question the
Board are advised by the
Committee that it is an
encroachment and that
unless the fence be removed
within 14 days the Board
will instruct their solicitor
to take proceedings and that
should the fence not be

Dr.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

5 June 1893

Cr. 206

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

MINUTES.

removed the clerk be directed
to instruct the board's solicitor
to take proceedings

Green Park drainage
W Stone claim

Read letter from W Stone claiming £14.6
Referred to Sanitary Committee

Holy Trinity School

Read letter from W Lanning,
repudiating the liability of the manager
for cost of drainage works carried out
by the board

Referred to Legal Committee

Mr Lillie's building, Durham Road

Read letter from Mr Lillie to the chairman
and to the surveyor

Referred to Sanitary Committee

H. Goodyear

Chairman

19 June 1893

19 June 1895

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

At a meeting of the Board held at the
Board Office Churchard Nichley on
Monday 19 June 1895

Present J. Goodyear Esq in the Chair

Messrs W. Goodacre

G. Hook

G. E. Jones

G. W. Kilmer

H. H. Ree

J. M. McGregor

W. S. Smith

B. Todd

Chairman

In the absence of the Chairman of the
Board

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W.
Smith

Resolved that W. Goodyear take
the Chair

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were
read and signed

CorrespondenceReappointment of Medical Officer

Read letter from Local Government
Board dated 11th inst containing their
sanction to the reappointment of
Dr James Ingle, the Medical Officer of
Health for the Nichley district from
26 May 1893 to 25 May 1894 with a salary
at the rate of £100 per annum

Dr.

19 June 1891

Cr. 208

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Parish bounds

Mr. Ree, on behalf of the overseers stated they would be prepared at an early date to complete the beating of the bounds of the parish and that they would make an appointment for that purpose.

Finance Committee Report

On the motion of Mr. Woodyear
The Report of the Finance Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes
(copy report)

15 June 1891

Present Mr. Woodyear Secy in the Chair
Mr. H. Ree

General Disbursements

The balance overdraft on this account
is the sum of £482. 8-7 made up as follows
Balance overdraft on date of last report
£2001. 12-9

Plus cheques drawn last
Board meeting not included
in report

Messrs Wragg & Son pipes £222. 9-7

5 222 9 7

Messrs Wragg & Son labor (H) 90. 0-0

6 90 0 0

" (Sanitary) 38. 0-0

6 38 0 0

Messrs Wragg & Son (Farm) 36. 0-0

6 36 0 0

Mr. J. Ford compensation

for damage caused by
overflow of sewer in

Richfield Grove 2. 6-0

6 2 6 0

Mr. W. W. Wragg Do 1. 1-0

6 1 1 0

£289. 16-7 £2001. 12-9

Dr.

19 June 1893

Cr.

212

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Street Improvement at 2106

The balance standing to the credit of this
 a/c is the sum of £275.3.2
 The Committee recommended a
 cheque be drawn to the Royal
 London Friendly Society
 instalment of loan 1031 due
 30th inst

Principal 1025.12.11
 Interest 189.11.0

£1215.3.11 £275.3.2

275.3.2

Bal overdrawn £938.0.9

97 1215.3.11

Street Improvement at 2109

The balance standing to the credit of
 this account is the sum of £5684.10.8
 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £6734.10.8
 Plus cheque drawn last Board
 meeting not included in report
 Messrs Howlem & Co. on account
 of contract

1100.0.0
 £5684.10.8

1100 0 0

The Committee recommended a
 cheque be drawn to W. B. Atchpole
 salary to 30th inst

15.18.6
 £5684.18.2

15 18 6

Asphalt Paving account

The balance standing to the credit of
 this account is the sum of £264.9.11
 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £267.7.4
 Less cheque drawn last Board
 meeting not included in report 2.17.5
 £264.9.11

113 2 17 5

213 Pr.

19 June 1893

Cr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The committee recommend
a cheque be drawn to the North
Middlesex Gas Co. Ltd

£264 - 9 - 11

1 - 16 - 0

113

1 16 0

£265 - 15 - 11

(Signed) T. Hoodyear
15th June 1893 Chairman

On the motion of the Chairman
seconded Mr Jones

Resolved that the report of the
Finance Committee be adopted
and that cheques be drawn in
accordance with the
recommendations therein
contained

Highways Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Smith
the Report of the Highways
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

15th June 1893

Present W. H. Smith Esq in the Chair
Messrs T. Hoodyear
J. M. Webb
B. Todd

Part ISurveyor's books

The committee have examined the
Surveyor's books & cash account and find

Dr.

19 June 1893

Cr. 214

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

That he has a balance in hand of £89.6.0
made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £87.12.11/2

1893. June 20 cheque 90.0.0

By wages. 2 June 9 June

Main Roads 13.17.9 14.0.14

Other Roads 9.16.5 12.6.2 1/2

Street Works 22.9.1 18.12.1

Gas lighting 3.18.6 3.6.6

48.5.1 1/2

50.1.10

Balance in hand 89.6.0

£87.12.11 £189.12.11

Main Roads

- 2 The improvement of the Regents Park Road
South of East End Road is being proceeded
with and the kerb laid

Other Roads

- 3 The footpath in the East End Road between
Whitely's Farm and the Boat is being
made up

Ordinary accounts

- 1 The committee have examined the
accounts mentioned below and forwarded
same to the Finance Committee for
payment

Accounts

North Middlesex Gas Company. Gas

last 221.14.9

197.14.10

last 1.16.0

Colney Hatch Gas Co. Gas 29.9.9

50.13.2

Barnet Gas & Water Co. 25.10.5

33.15.4

19 June 1893

MINUTES.

L s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

Debitors of W. Hubbs. Granite	160 - 10 - 0
J. H. Bebb. Lumber	1 - 8 - 1
R. Austin. Rope &c	3 - 4 - 8
J. Howland & Co. Granite	385 - 12 - 9
R. Ballard. Lumber	262 - 5 - 11

ActsThe Board and the Middlesex County
Council

- 5 On the 5th inst your Board resolved to take the traffic at various points in the District for use on the Arbitration with the County Council on the question of Main Roads expenditure for the year ending 31st March 1894. The estimated cost of the work was £8, but your Committee are advised that it is not possible to have it properly done for that amount and they therefore recommend that the traffic be taken at 3 stations during 7 consecutive days at a cost of 18/- per day of 24 hours at each station and that the resolution of the Board passed on the 5th inst be rescinded.

Complaint of W. Smith

- 6 Your Committee are advised by your Surveyor that the subject of the above complaint arises by reason of the wall of the forecourt fronting the Bechere Hall having been brought out beyond the line of the proper boundary causing a set off which by being frequently used has become a nuisance.

As the wall fronting the Bechere Hall is an encroachment upon the public Highway the Committee recommended a letter be written to the owners of the Hall

Dr.

19 June 1893

Cr. 216

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

regretting that the same may be removed
and set back to the proper boundary line
and that a reply be sent Mr. Smith that
steps are being taken by the Board with
the view of removing the cause of his
complaint

Private Streets Act 1892

- 7 The committee recommend that this Act
be not adopted at present

Street Improvement account 1892

Woodside Park Road Woodside Avenue
Holden Avenue Woodside Grange Road
Colridge Road Hutton Grove
Dale Grove Bygones Road

- 8 The Surveyor having certified a sum of
£45-17-1 due to Mr. Ballard under his
contract dated 25th May 1892 for making
up the above streets the committee
recommend the same be paid
The Surveyor informs your committee
that he hopes to present his apportionment
at the Board meeting on the 19th inst

(Signed) W. S. Smith

Chairman

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr. Jones

The Report of the Sanitary Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes

(copy report)

14 June 1893

Present Chas. R. Jones Esq in the Chair

Messrs Geo Hook

R Wakefield

19 June 1893

L s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger

L s d.

H. H. Wells
 T. Goodyear
 H. H. Lee
 G. W. Kilmer

Surveyor's books

- 1 The committee have examined the Surveyor's book & cash account & find that he has a balance in hand of £55.9.7 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report	£ 21. 15. 11
1893. June 5. Cheque	38. 0. 0
By wages	
Sanitary Sewerage	
June 2	13. 8. 0 1/2
" 9	15. 1. 3 1/2
	28. 9. 4
	38. 9. 7
	<u>£ 59. 15. 11</u> £ 59. 15. 11

Ordinary accounts

- 2 The committee have examined various accounts and referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Ordinary expenses

- 3 The committee recommend the following notices be served

3 Mistle Hall Crescent. 71 & 77 Station Road.
 To open up drain for inspection and make good all defects found

Drain is occupied by Mr Ellis Whitehouse

To connect drainage to the Board's sewer in the High Road

22 23 24 & 25 Vernon Terrace

73 & 75 Station Road

"Longcroft" Woodside Park

Dr.

19 June 1895

Cr. 218

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

"Heavenly" Hollow Street11 Richfield HouseW. Heale's cottages Herndon Lane

1. The notices served at the above premises have been complied with

1 Angile Terrace - 65 Station Road

5. The notices served not having been complied with the Committee recommend the Board do the necessary work and charge the cost to the owners

Cost of disinfection of premisesafter Infectious diseases

6. By the Infectious Disease (Prevention) Act 1890 (which has been adopted by the Board) it is provided that where the Medical Officer of a Local Authority or any other Medical practitioner certifies that any cleansing or disinfecting of a house or part thereof or of any article therein would tend to prevent or check infectious disease the clerk to the Board shall give notice to the owner or occupier that the house or part thereof or any such article will be cleaned and disinfected by the Local Authority at the cost of such owner or occupier unless within 14 days he gives notice to the Authority that he will cleanse and disinfect the house or part of a house or such article to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer within a time to be fixed by the notice. If within 14 days he gives notice to the Authority that he will cleanse and disinfect the house or part of a house or such article to the satisfaction of the Medical Officer from

19 June 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

the receipt of the notice the person to whom the notice is given does not inform the Local Authority, or having done so he fails to disinfect, the disinfection is to be carried out by the Officers of the Authority under the direction of the Medical Officer and the expenses incurred may be recovered from the owner or occupier in a summary manner.

Where in the opinion of the Authority or their Medical Officer the owner or occupier is unable effectually to carry out the work of disinfection the same may without any notice being given but with the consent of the owner or occupier be carried out by the Officers of and at the cost of the Authority. The Local Authority or their Medical Officer may by notice require bedding, clothing or other articles to be handed over to the Officers of the Authority for disinfection and any person failing to comply with such requirement is liable to a penalty not exceeding £10. The bedding, clothing or articles so to be disinfected by the Authority and delivered back to the owner free of charge and if any of them suffer unnecessary damage the Authority must compensate the owner for the same.

It will therefore be seen that the Board has power to charge and the Board has charged the cost of disinfecting premises and articles but it is within the power

Dr.

19 June 1893

Cr.

220

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

in special cases to permit any charge for such work

Garage Superintendent's books

- 8 It being necessary under the Public Health Act to take a guarantee for the proper carrying out of the duties of his office the Committee recommend that a policy in the Guarantee Society in the sum of £100 be accepted, the Board paying the premium

Outfall Works

- 9 The Committee recommend the dump at the lower end of the tunnel sewer be cleared out at a cost not exceeding £5

Plans

- 10 The Committee recommend as follows
- that plans presented by Mr J. Fleming for a addition to 55 High Street North Tinsley be disapproved
 - that plans presented by Mr Shenton for new shop at High Street for Messrs Southern be disapproved
 - that plans presented by Mr Kibbs for three houses in Bedford Road be disapproved
 - that plans presented by Mr B. Johnson for 10 houses in Stanhope Avenue be disapproved
 - that plans presented by Mr Lang for 10 shops in High Street North Tinsley be disapproved

Green Park Sewer Mr Stone's claim

- 11 The Committee recommend the claim of Mr Stone amounting to £16.6 be paid

Great Northern claim

- 12 The Committee recommend the Board adhere to its previous determination not

19 June 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

to accept a lease of the easement through
the company's land and that a letter
be written to the company's solicitor
accordingly

(Signed) Charles Jones
Chairman

3 Moss Hall Crescent,
71 & 77 Station Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Kilner

Resolved that notices be
served to open up drains for
inspection and make good
all defects found

Premises occupied by Mr Ellis Whetstone

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be
served to correct drainage
to the Board's sewer in the
High Road

1 Argyle Villas, 65 Station Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded
Mr Smith

Resolved that the notices
served not having been
complied with the committee
recommend the Board to
the necessary work and
charge the cost to the owner

James Superintendent Board

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Kilner

Dr.

19 June 1893

Cr. 222

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Resolved that the Board accept
a policy with the Guarantee
Society in the sum of £100 as bond
for the proper carrying out of the
duties of the Town Superintendent

Outfall Works

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Wilson
Resolved that the sump at
the lower end of the tunnel
series be cleared out at a
cost not exceeding £5

Plans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Hook
Resolved that plans for additions
to 33 High Street North Birchley
presented by Mr J. Pountney,
by Mr Shenton former shop
in High Street for Messrs
Soulmer & Co, by Mr Sibley for 3
houses in Bedford Road, by
Mr G. Johnson for 10 houses in
Stanhope Avenue Church
End, by Mr Kane for a shop in
High Street North Birchley be
disapproved

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Wilson
The Report of the Legal Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes
(copy report)

11 June 1893

Present Mr Wilson, Mayor, the Mayor
Messrs G. Hook

19 June 1898

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

R. Hoodyear

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Part 1Legal expenses

1 The Bill of costs of Messrs Stevens & Parker has been taxed at the sum of £98-10-1 and the Committee recommend a cheque be drawn for that amount

Part 2Holy Trinity School drainage

2 The Committee recommend a statement of facts be laid before the Board & ask to advise on proceedings to be taken for the recovery of the sum of £12-15-8 the cost of drainage works carried out by the Board at Holy Trinity School

W. A. Lee's alleged encroachment

3 The Committee are of opinion that immediate proceedings should be taken to remove the encroachment recently made by W. A. Lee and recommend that the Board instruct its solicitor accordingly

(Signed) G. W. Kilner

Chairman

Legal expenses

On the motion of W. Kilner seconded
W. Hook

Resolved that a cheque be drawn to Messrs Stevens & Parker for £98-10-1 the amount of their taxed costs

Dr.

19 June 1895

Cr.

224

MINUTES.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Inspector's reportMortuary site

Read letter from Mr Bell

Referred to sanitary committee

Surveyor's reportFire at Mr Morris's laundry

Surveyor reported a fire at the above premises Northwickley at 11 a.m. this morning

Referred to fire committee

The Board and went into committee

The Board resumed

The Board & the Middlesex County Council

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr Mackay

Resolved that the Highways Office be taken at 3 stations during 7 consecutive days at a cost of 10/- per day of 24 hours at each station and that the resolution of the Board passed on the 5th inst be resumedBeetle Hall encroachmentComplaint of Mr Birch

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr Hook

Resolved that a letter be written to the owners of the Beetle Hall requesting the removal of the front wall and railing to the proper boundary line and that

19 June 1893

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

a letter be written to W Smith
that steps are being taken by
the Board with the view of the
removal of the cause of his
complaint

Private Streets Act 1893

On the motion of W Smith seconded W
Todd

Resolved that this act be not
at present adopted by the
Board

Street Improvement Act 1893

Woodside Park Road, Woodside Avenue
Holden Avenue, Woodside Grange Road
Coleridge Road, Hutton Grove
Dale Grove, Byers Road

On the motion of W Smith

the consideration of Paragraph 3
of the report of the Highway
Committee was ordered to
stand over

Green Park SewerW Stone's claim

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Kilmer

Resolved that a cheque be
drawn to W Stone for £3.16.6
in settlement of his claim

Main DrainageClaim of Great Northern Ry Co

On the motion of W Jones seconded W

Dr.

19 June 1895

Cr. 226

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Book

Resolved that the Board adhere to its previous determination not to accept a lease of ground through the company's land and that a letter be written to the company's solicitor accordingly

Holy Trinity School drainage

On the motion of Mr. Kilner seconded Mr. Hook

Resolved that a statement of facts be laid before Messrs. Stevens & Parkes to advise on proceedings to be taken for the recovery of £15.0.0 the cost of drainage works carried out by the Board at Holy Trinity School

Mr. Oliver's alleged encroachment

On the motion of Mr. Kilner seconded Mr. Jones

Resolved that the Board instruct Messrs. Stevens & Parkes to take immediate proceedings if they should so advise, to remove the encroachment recently made by Mr. Oliver

Main Drainage

Read letter from Mr. Pollard dated 14th inst
Referred to Sanitary Committee

227

Dr.

19 Jan 1893

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Purchase of Dog cart

Read letter from W. Carodham to W. Wells
Referred to Highway Committee.

Illness of Surveyor

Read letter from W. Smythe and certificate of Dr. Harper advising that the surveyors have complete rest for a few weeks.

Leave of absence was granted to W. Smythe for a fortnight as soon as he could make arrangements for the discharge of his duties.

Medical Officer's Report

The Report of the Medical Officer was read and ordered to be filed.

B. W. Wells

Chairman

3 July 1893

Dr.

3 July 1895

Cr. 228

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

At a meeting of the Kirkby Local Board
held at the Board Office Church St.
Kirkby on Monday 3 July 1895

Present H. S. Wells Esq in the Chair

Messrs T. Hooper

G. Hook

G. V. Jones

G. W. Kilner

A. H. Bee

J. H. McGregor

W. S. Smith

B. Todd

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were read
and signed

CorrespondenceDivision of District into wards

Read letter from Middlesex County
Council dated 22nd June

It was decided to com-
municate with the Ratepayers
Association

Appointment of Inspector of Nuisances

Read letter from Local Government Board
containing their sanction to the
appointment of Mr Stockman as
Inspector of Nuisances from 5 June 1895
to 4 June 1896 inclusive at a salary at
the rate of £180 per annum

The Clerk brought up the requirement of
the contract with Mr Stockman

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the
Chairman

229 Dr.

3 July 1893

Cr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Resolved that the same be
sealed.

2000 Asphalt Paving Loan

Read letter from Local Government Board
dated 23rd June that they would raise no
objection to the paving of Prospect Place
with blue bricks instead of Asphalt
paving.

Middlesex Royal Present

Read letter from Mr. Nicholson dated
20th June

Ordered to be on the table.

St Northern Ry Co's a/c

Read letter from Accountant requesting
payment of accounts February to May

Referred to Finance Committee

North Middlesex Gas Co's a/c

Read letter from Mr. Perkins

Referred to Finance Committee

Mr Ballard's a/c

Read letter from Mr. Ballard

Referred to Finance Committee

Salvation Army

Read letter from the Metropolitan
Sanitary Committee about the trough
association that complaints had been
made of the obstruction of the fountain
and trough at Chiswick Road

Drainage Act and Road

Read letter from Mr. Hamer dated 27 June

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Hertford Road

Read letter from Mr. Hardman dated
22nd June

Dr.

3 July 1895

Cr. 230

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Drainage Woodside Avenue

Read memorial of occupiers calling
attention to offensive smells arising from
Manhole

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Drainage & Ashham Road

Read letter from W. Wood, W. Bland and
others

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Finance

On the motion of W. Wood yeas recorded
Nay

Resolved that the following
cheques be drawn

General District rate

W. Wood & Labor 118-0-0

Law 32-0-0

W. Wood & Labor 46-0-0

Man Drainage a/c 183

W. Wood & Labor 3-6-8

Street Improvement a/c 209

W. Wood & Labor 1-4-11

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of W. Wood

The Report of the Highway
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

Present W. Wood & Labor

W. Wood & Labor

B. Todd

3 July 1893

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Surveyor's booksCredit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

1 The committee have examined the Surveyor's books and cash a/c and find that he has a balance in hand of £101-6-11 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £89-6-0

1893. June 19. 20 cheques 105-0-0

By wage

Main Road

Other Roads

Street Works

Gas lighting

	16 June			23 June		
	11	16	10	10	2	1
	11	10	10	14	12	1/2
	6	11	6 1/2	18	15	.
	3	5	4	3	5	4 1/2
				16	11	6 1/2
				16	17	6 1/2
Balance in hand	£	101	6	10		
	£	101	6			£101-6-0

Ordinary accounts

2 The committee have examined the following accounts and referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

General District account

Messrs Jackson & Son £9-6-0

W. B. Plowman 7-17-3

Messrs G. Tansburgh & Co 68-11-1

Messrs Fowler & Co 5-5-3

Street Improvement loan No 6

Colony Hatch Gas Co 9-10-9

North Middlesex Gas Co 14-1-9

Paving loan account

Messrs Jackson & Son 1-5-5

W. B. Plowman 18-5-7

Roads & footways

3 The improvement of the Regents Park Road south of East End Road is being proceeded with

Dr.

3 July 1895

Cr. 232

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

The footway in East End Road between
Whitely's Farm and the Moat has been
completed and those in Woodhouse Lane
and Long Hill have been levelled
part &

Encroachment by Mr Joslin

4. The committee recommend a letter be
written Mr Joslin requesting him to
remove an encroachment in the
Great North Road East Whitley caused
by the erection of a boarding beyond the
proper line of the boundary fence.

Sanitary Committee

5. In the opinion of the committee the
construction, alteration or construction
repair and maintenance of all works
within the District (including those at
the Farm) should come within the
province of the Sanitary and they
recommend the draft contract with him
be altered in paragraph 721 as under:-
Assistant Sanitary Committee

6. The committee have settled and approved
this contract and recommend it be
engrossed and brought up for sealing

(sd) Wm H. Smith

29 June 1895

Chairman

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Hook

The Report of the Sanitary
Committee was ordered to be
received & entered on the minutes
(copy report)

3 July 1895

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Present & Hooked in the chair

Messrs R. Goodyear

& W. Kilmer

H. H. Bee

H. H. Wells

Surveyor's books

1 The committee have examined the Surveyor's books & cash a/c & find that he has a balance in hand of £34. 7. 3 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £30. 7. 7
1895. June 19. 20 cheque 33. 0. 0

By wage

Sanitary Sewerage

Drainage

16 June	25 June
17 3 7	14 2 9
	14 1
	4 16 9
	17 3 7
	31 7 3
	£ 16 7 7

Balance in hand

Ordinary a/c

2 The committee have passed various a/c & referred them to the Finance Committee for payment.

Ordinary nuisance

3 The committee recommend the follow. nuisances be removed

21 John's Row (Whetstone)

To provide a sufficient w/c with proper flushing apparatus complete

Bayers Colledge

To provide dust-bin with proper door and coverings

Pig Keeping

On W. Philpott to abate a nuisance caused by his keeping pig on the allotment at

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

North Birchley11 John's Lane & White Lane

To provide one or more ash pits furnished with proper doors & coverings

11 Albert Street

To provide a sufficient w.c. with proper flushing apparatus complete

Kennwood Farm, Hambleton Lane

To abate nuisance arising from the discharge of the drainage from cowsheds also notice requiring the keepers of the house to be registered under the Nuisance Cowsheds & Piggeries Act 1885

Lamedowne Woodside Park Road

To provide new pan & trap to lower w.c. and proper flushing apparatus to same

"Fairlawn" North Green RoadHigh Street, 11 & 12 Vernon TerraceWillow Lodge, 4 Mackay's CottagesBlissan Lane, 10 Hamilton Road

- 4) The notices served at the above premises respectively have been complied with

Flushing of sewers

- 5) The water having been connected to the flushing chambers constituted by the Board (with the exception of one in Churchpath North Birchley) has been turned on at each point

Plans

- 6) The Committee recommend as follows
 a) That plans presented by W. Kane on behalf of W. J. W. Kane for shop and premises High Street North Birchley be approved
 b) That plans presented by W. Henton on

5 July 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

behalf of Messrs Tomlin & Co for shop and premises in High Street North Shields be approved but that if as suggested by W. Whetton any alteration be proposed to be made in the front line or otherwise of such buildings plans of such alterations be first required for the approval of the Board

- (c) That plans presented by W. K. Gibbs for 3 houses in Seaford Road be disapproved
 (d) That plans presented by W. Beekwith on behalf of W. Savendale for two houses at High Road Whitelane be disapproved
 (e) That plans presented by W. Poining on behalf of W. Webb for additions to 53 High Street be disapproved

Superintendent's books

7 The committee have examined the Tarn Superintendent's books & cash account and find that he has a balance in hand of £16. 16. 9 made up as follows
 Balance at date of last report £18. 15. 9
 1893. June 19. To cheque 42. 0. 0

	16 June			25 June		
By wages						
Lewag Tarn	6	6	7	6	6	4
Outfall works	10	8	8	18	15	10
				28	2	2
				18	11	10
Balance in hand				16	16	9
				£	60	15 9
						£60. 15. 9

Fuel for Tarn

- 8 The committee recommend advertisements be issued in the "Barnet Press" "Horton Times" and the North Middlesex Chronicle inviting

Dr.

3 July 1895

Cr. 236

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

tenders for the supply of Anthracite coal for the
ensuing 6 months

Part 2Field House Green Park

9 The Committee recommend the Surveyor
be authorized to take up and relay a short
portion of the drain running through
W. Lead's premises at an estimated cost of 2d.

W. Watson's application

10 The Surveyor reports no sewage entering the
pond in W. Watson's premises. The pond
is not within the Highley District and
the Committee recommend a letter be
sent W. Watson that the Board are in no
way liable to carry out his request

Sturington Burial Board

11 The Committee recommend a letter be
written the Sturington Burial Board
suggesting that the drainage from the
premises be dealt with upon their own
land and that the terms upon which
the Board hold the land from the St
Pancras Burial Board prevent the
Board taking the drainage on such land

Geo. Hook

28 June 1895

Chairman

7 St John's Row, "Rans downe" Woodside
Park Road, 11 Albert Street

The Surveyor handed in his certificate
under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875
that these premises were without a
sufficient W.C.

On the motion of W. Hook seconded W. Jones

3 July 1895

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Resolved that notice be served upon the owners, requiring them to provide sufficient water with proper flushing apparatus complete

St John's Terrace White Stone

Leicester's Cottages Red Lion Hill

The Surveyor handed in his certificate under Sect 6 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these premises were without sufficient ash-pit

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Jones

Resolved that notice be served upon the owners under Sect 6 requiring them to provide a sufficient ash-pit furnished with proper doors & coverings

Pig Keeping

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Jones

Resolved that notice be served on Mr Philpott to abate a nuisance caused by his keeping pigs on the allotments at North Birchley

Kennwood Farm, Hampstead Lane

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Jones

Resolved that notice be served to abate nuisance arising from the discharge of the drainage from cowsheds, also notice requiring the keepers of the cows to be registered under the Diseases of Cows Act 1885

Dr.

3 July 1895

Cr. 238

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Plans

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Jones
Resolved that plans presented
by Mr Kane on behalf of Mr J. W.
Kane for shop and premises
High Street North Kirkstall be
approved; by Mr Shenton on
behalf of Messrs Southin & Co
for shop and premises in High
Street North Kirkstall be approved
but that if as suggested by Mr
Shenton any alteration be
proposed to be made in the
front line or otherwise of such
buildings plans of such
alteration be first required for
the approval of the Board;
by Mr T. Gible for 3 houses in
Helford Road be disapproved;
by Mr Beekwith on behalf of
Mr Buxendale for two houses
at High Road Whetstone be
disapproved; by Mr Pountney
on behalf of Mr Webb for additions
to 55 High Street North Kirkstall
be disapproved.

Tenders for fuel

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr
Jones

Resolved that advertisements
be inserted in the "Barnet Press"
"Hendon Times" & "North Middlesex
Chronicle" inviting tenders for
the supply of coal & coke for the
 ensuing twelve months.

3 July 1893

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of W. Kilner
the Report of the Legal Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes
(copy report)

28 June 1893

Present G. W. Kilner Esq in the chair
Messrs J. Woodpeck
G. Hook
H. H. Wells

Holy Trinity School

- 1 The committee recommend the clerk
instruct W. Stevens to take proceedings
for the recovery of the sum of £12. 10. 0
first making formal application to
W. Kanning for payment

The Board of Berge

- 2 Subject to the approval of the Board
your committee have instructed
W. Stevens to retain W. Poland

G. W. Kilner
Chairman

Mre' Committee Report

On the motion of W. Bee
the Report of the Mre' Committee
was ordered to be received
and entered on the minutes
(copy report)

28 June 1893

Present H. H. Bee Esq in the chair
Messrs G. Hook

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

H. W. Kilmer
H. H. WellsCredit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Cr. 240

3 July 1893

Fire at North Kirkley

1 The Committee present here with the reports of the Superintendent of the Fire Brigade and of your survey which show that the first call to the fire was received by the North End Greenmen at 4.2 a.m. and they with the hose reel were at work at the fire within 5 minutes. The call at the Fire Station was received at 4.5 and the Engine was got out immediately and was playing on the fire at 4.50 with two branches and full supply of water.

Some few minutes' delay was occasioned apparently by the alarm signal not giving the District in which the fire had occurred but the fact of the Engine and Greenmen being at the spot within 25 minutes of the call is sufficient to show that due diligence was used.

Constant water supply

2 The Committee having considered the resolution of the Ratepayers Association passed on 19th May that having regard to the proved necessity of a better water supply in Kirkley the Local Board be asked to take immediate steps to satisfy themselves whether the Water Company is able to give a constant supply recommend no action be taken thereon.

H. H. Lee

Chairman

3 July 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Constant water supply

On the motion of W. Kee seconded W. Kilmer

Resolved that no action be taken upon the resolution of the Ratepayers Association passed on 19th May last

Pump Lohmone's Lease

Read certificate of Medical Officer that the water supply from the well at Lohmone's Lease was not a proper water supply

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Inspector's ReportTreasure Cottage

The Surveyor handed in his certificate under Sec 3 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these premises were without a sufficient w.c.

On the motion of W. Hook seconded W. Jones

Resolved that notice be served under Sec 3 requiring the owner to provide a sufficient w.c. with proper flushing apparatus complete

Royal Wedding day

On the motion of W. Kilmer seconded W. Jones

Resolved that urgency be declared for a motion by W. Kilmer that the Board be

Dr.

5 July 1893

Cr.

242

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

employees be granted a holiday on
the 6th inst

On the motion of Mr Kilmer seconded Mr Jones
Resolved that a holiday be
given to such of the men in
the employ of the Board as
may in the discretion of
the Surveyor and Public
Superintendent be spared

The Board went into committee
The Board resumed

Encroachment by Mr Joslin

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Todd

Resolved that a letter be
written Mr Joslin requesting
him to remove an encroach-
ment in the Great North
Road East which is caused
by the erection of a hoarding
beyond the perpendicular of
the boundary fence

Surveyor's bonbract

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Todd

Resolved that the bonbract
with the Surveyor be altered
so as to include within the
province of the Surveyor the
construction, alteration in
construction, repair, and
maintenance of all works
within the District including

5 July 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Those at the Farm

Read memorandum from Surveyor
to Vestriónal in regard to the Sewage
Farm

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Assistant Surveyor's bon back

On the motion of W Smith seconded
W Todd

Resolved that the draft
bon back with W batchpole
be referred to the Regal
Committee

Pony trap

On the motion of W Kilner seconded
W Hook

Resolved that the trap now
belonging to the Board be offered
together with a sum of £10 in
exchange for W Rawdham's
trap

Field House Green Park

W Head's complaint

On the motion of W Hook seconded W
Jones

Resolved that the Surveyor
be instructed to take up and
relay a short portion of the
drain running through
W Head's premises at an
estimated cost of £1.10/-

Ilthampton cemetery drainage

On the motion of W Hook seconded W
Kilner

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

3 July 1893

Cr.

244

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Resolved that a letter be written the Selington Burial Board suggesting that the drainage from the cemetery be dealt with upon their own land and that the terms upon which the Board hold the land from the St Pancras Burial Board prevent the Board taking the drainage on such land.

Holy Trinity Schools

On the motion of W. Kilmer seconded W. Hook

Resolved that the clerk instruct W. Kilmer to take proceedings for the recovery of the sum of £15.0.0 first making formal application to W. Manning for payment

The Board of Bazaar

On the motion of W. Kilmer seconded W. Hook

Resolved that W. Kilmer be instructed to retain W. Poland

Ditch Christ Church to Daneger Place

The Inspector read his report as contained in his Report book.

The same was referred to the Sanitary Committee for consideration

3 July 1893

MINUTES.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d

£ s d

Main DrainageWashing Chambers

Read letter from W Pollard that he had inspected and found the chambers, syphons & water meters complete and in working order except the chamber in Church Path near Fredericks place, there being no water main for this, the water could not be laid on.

The Surveyor reported he had inspected and found leakage in the syphons in Ballade Lane at its junction with Station Road, and at its junction with Cranville Road and in the Great North Road at its junction with Bulls Lane.

The letter from W Pollard was referred to the Sanitary Committee and the Clerk was directed to write him concerning the report of the Surveyor.

Brent Lodge drainage

Inspector reported result of his examination of the drainage system of Brent Lodge.

Referred back for Inspector to see W Hamilton & report further.

Woodside Park Road, Dale GroveWoodside Range Road, Hutton GroveWoodside Avenue, Holden AvenueCalverley Road by-pass RoadGlen Park Road

Surveyor presented his apportionments of the expenses incurred in making up the above streets under Sec 150 of the Public Health

Dr.

3 July 1893

Cr. 246

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Act 1893

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr Dodd passed
Resolved that the apportionments
be sealed and indices thereof
printed and served upon the
respective owners of property
fronting adjoining and abutting
upon the said streets respectively

Mr Ballards contract

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr Dodd
Resolved that a cheque be
drawn for £2. 17. 1 in favour of
Mr Ballard being the amount
certified by Mr Henry the to be
due under his contract dated
25th May 1893

Employees Annual holidays

Resolved that the Board's
employees be granted their
annual holiday on 29 July

Sewage Farm

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner
Resolved that the Farm
Superintendent be authorised
to lay 120 feet of 15" stoneware
pipe from the end of the
barrier to the tanks at an
estimated cost of £9

H. W. Wells

Chairman

17 July 1893

19 July 1893Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

A meeting of the Knichley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church End
Knichley on Monday 19 July 1893
Present H. H. Wells Reg. in the Chair
Messrs R. Woodyear

G. Hook

C. R. Jones

A. W. Kilner

A. H. Lee

J. M. McGregor

W. G. Smith

B. Todd

T. Wakefield

A. J. Williams

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were read
& signed

CorrespondenceMain Roads account

Read letter from County Council enclosing
form in which Main Roads accounts
should be kept as from 31 March last

Trap

Read letter from W. Lawdham accepting
the Board's offer of £10 and their trap in
exchange for his

Local Taxation

Read letter from Clerk to the Tottenham
Local Board enclosing copy letter recently
addressed to the Local Government Board
on the subject

Clerk was desired to obtain
copy report & bill referred to

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 248

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Finance Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Ree

The Report of the Finance Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes
(copy report)

14 July 1893

Present R. Woodhouse Esq in the chair

General District of

The balance standing to the credit of this
account is the sum of £56.2.6 made up
as follows

Balance overdrawn at date of last
report

147.15.8

Plus cheques drawn at Board
meetings not included in report

Three eleven pence. Legal

expenses allowed 98.10.1

8 98 10 1

Mr W. Stone. Repairs to

Lower Green Park 3.16.6

8 3 16 6

Wherry the Highway labor 118.0.0

8 118 0 0

Land tax 32.0.0

8 32 0 0

Wherry the Farm 46.0.0

8 46 0 0

298.15.7

£ 1774.0.3

Rese amount paid in as follows

1945 7 7 3

Mr James on a/c of rates £1945.7.7

Coler. Received from

Mr Richardson Brownlow

8 17 0 3

Wherry the Road £17.0

Do Mr Bullie Station

7 17 8 3

Road 7.17.8

Do Mr Todd Land tax

work at Swanbury

£16.11.8 £1945.7.7 £1774.0.3

Dr.

17 July 1895

Cr. 250

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£600.0.0 to £65.2.6

~~xxxxxx~~

Dr. to

22. 11. 11

Messrs. Howland & Co. Granite 385. 12. 9

9 385 12 9

Atkins & Co. Fuel personal 118. 15. 0

9 118 15 0

W. J. Cooper Brick public 3. 0. 0

9 3 0 0

W. H. Holding Rent to 24 June 1. 19. 0

9 1 19 0

H. Parker & Co. Annual Board

Rent to 24 June

28. 15. 0

9 48 15 0

Rev. W. G. Barry " 6. 18. 11

9 6 18 11

W. H. Cooper " 21. 18. 9

9 21 18 9

J. W. Little Salary to 24 June 25. 0. 0

9 25 0 0

W. B. Plowman General a/c 15. 4. 7

9 15 4 7

W. B. Roberts. Petty cash 15. 10. 8

8 13 10 8

" 20 payable

accounts under 20 each 7. 8. 4

8 7 8 2

W. B. Howland. In payment

of penny trap as agreed. 10. 0. 0

9 10 0 0

£3158. 3. 8

2652. 6

£2895. 1. 5

Street Improvement a/c 2607

The balance standing to the credit of this account is the sum of £5874. 10. 9 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £668. 12. 2

Less cheque drawn last Board meeting.

W. H. Plimley Labor 1. 4. 4

1 4 4

W. Ballard. On a/c

of contract

2. 17. 1

92 17 1

941. 1. 5

£5874. 10. 9

17 July 1893.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Main Drainage a/c 2103

The balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £ 1984.17.11 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £ 1983.14.1
Less cheque drawn last Board meeting

Wimphe Labor

3.6.5 87 3 16 2
£ 1984.17.11

The committee recommend a cheque be drawn to Wimphe Labor for ventilators

1.3.4 87 1 13 4
£ 1983.14.1

£2000 Paving Loan

The balance standing to the credit of this account is the sum of £ 262.15.11

The committee recommend a cheque be drawn to Mr. Plouman

Timber

18.5.7 113 18 5 7
£ 244.8.4

(sd) R. Hoodyear

Chairman

On the motion of Mr. Lee seconded Mr. Kuhn

Resolved that the report of the Finance Committee be adopted and that cheques be drawn in accordance with the recommendations therein contained

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 252

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledge.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledge.

£ s. d.

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Smith

the report of the Highway Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes

(copy report)

15th July 1893Present W. B. Smith Esq in the chair
A. Todd EsqSurveyor's books

- 1 The Committee recommended have examined
the Surveyor's books & cash &c and find that
he has a balance in hand of £95. 8. 4/ made
up as follows

Balance at date of last report

£101. 16. 11

18th July 3. 10 cheque

118. 0. 0

By wages

30 June 7 July

Main Roads

15 17 4 14 17 3

Other Roads

20 7 8 16 12 11

Street Works

13 18 11 1/2 17 10 10

Gas lighting

2 12 6 2 14 14

Harrow Estate

20 0 0

71 5 4

53 3 3 1/2

Balance in hand

95 8 4 1/2

£219 16 11 £219. 16. 11

Ordinary accounts

- 2 The Committee have passed the following
accounts and referred them to the Finance
Committee for payment

Messrs G. Asker & Co. Team Labor 188. 1. 0

Harrow Road 25 17. 11

200. 10. 4

17 July 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Messrs Freeman & Co

Leam labor 27.1.9
10.0.8 1/2

227.10.5 1/2

Messrs Howland & Co Granite

503.4.5

J. Cooper. Brick rubbish

3.0.0

J. Smart. Gravel

111.4.10

Main Roads

3 The repair of the Regents Park Road south of East End Road is being proceeded with
footways

4 The footway between Gravel Hill and the Kindrolow Estate has been made up and the laying of kerb in Hampstead Lane commenced. The footway in Hether Street between Ballards Lane and Birkbeck Road is under repair

Surface drain William Street

5 This surface water drain which runs along the centre of the path on the west side of William Street is reported to have become completely blocked necessitating the opening up in various places of the recently constructed asphalt pavement. The committee ^{recommend} that to avoid in future the breaking up of the footway a chamber be constructed at an estimated cost of £5

Highways obstruction

6 The committee having considered the letter received by the Board from the Metropolitan Drinking Fountains Association and information in reference thereto see no reason at present to take any action

Helford Road

7 This being a private road the committee are

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 254

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

unable to recommend any expenditure in its repair

(Signed) W. H. Smith
Chairman

Surfaced drain William Street

On the motion of W. H. Smith seconded Mr Jones

Resolved that in order to avoid the breaking up of the footway a chamber be constructed at an estimated cost of £3.

Highways obstruction

The clerk was directed to write the Salvation Army calling attention to the complaint of the Metropolitan Drinking Fountain Association and requesting that in future meetings be held in such a position as not to cause an obstruction

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones

The Report of the Sanitary Committee was ordered to be received and entered on the minutes

(copy report)

12 July 1893

present C. R. Jones Esq in the chair

Messrs H. Ree

1 Wakefield

17 July 1893

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Surveyor's books

- 1 The committee have examined the Surveyor's books & cash account and find that he has a balance in hand of £44. 16. 4 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £ 34. 7. 3

1893 July 3rd 20 cheque 32. 0. 0

By wages Sanitary &

sewerage

30 June 10. 8. 8 1/2

7 July 11. 7. 2 1/2

21. 10. 11

Balance in hand 44. 16. 4

£ 66. 7. 3

Ordinary accounts

- 2 The committee have examined various accounts and referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Ordinary nuisances

- 3 The committee recommend the following notices be served

3 Lolleridge Lane

To provide proper water supply to w. e with proper flushing apparatus, remove bell trap and provide and fix stoneware gully trap

15 William Street

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus to w. e and unblock drain

16, 68, 70 & 72 Brackenbury Road

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus to w. es, provide and fix proper gully traps to sinks, new lids to cisterns, unblock drains and make good all defects found

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 256

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

1. 3. 5. 7. 9. 11. 13. 15. 17. 19 vs 21 William Street

To unblock drain and construct proper
chamber at the lower end of the drain of No 1
21 High Street

To provide proper water supply for domestic
use also properly syphon flushing apparatus
to w.c and downware gully trap to exit
outside premises

"Quinton" Green Park

To make good defective joints of ventilator, to
provide proper syphon flushing apparatus
to lower w.c and fix new trap to same

103 Solomon's Terrace & housesoccupied by boot & shoe

To lay on proper water supply for domestic
use and provide properly syphon flushing
apparatus to each w.c

Christ Church vicarage

To provide proper means of drainage

"Kenside" Helmer Street

To connect drainage with the Board's sewer

1 to 3 Dixey's Cottages, 31 Avenue Road1 Argyle Villas, 65 Station Road

4 The notices served requiring works to be
carried out at the above premises

"Greenbank" "Rosemead" Whetstone71 Station Road

5 The notices served upon the owners of the
above premises not having been complied
with and the time for so doing having
expired the committee recommend the
Board carry out the works and charge the
costs to such owners

Hummer Lane Main Sewer

6 The committee having received information

17 July 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

that recently upon more than one occasion certain persons have been found drawing sewage from this sewer and in order to do so removing the manhole cover the committee have given instructions to watch and seize the names and addresses of any persons found interfering with the property of the Board without permission the committee recommend the clerk write the Secretary of the North Krichley Allotments League requesting him to inform the holder of the allotments that anyone found interfering with the Board's sewer will be prosecuted

Allotments North Krichley

- 7 The committee do not consider it advisable to allow any interference with the sewer crossing the allotments and they recommend the application of the Secretary of the Allotments League for permission to erect a pump connected with the sewer in order to obtain sewage for the gardens be not granted

Ventilating shaft and restNorth Krichley

- 8 Permission having been given for the erection of a ventilating column upon premises near the site of the proposed column and rest the committee recommend the latter be not now erected

Sewer Woodside Avenue

- 9 The cover to the manhole in Woodside Avenue referred to in the memorial of Mr Lyte and others has now been sealed

Sewage & Durham Road

- 10 The sewage roundabouts & complained of by occupiers in and near Durham Road have

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 258

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

been removed. As to the provision of sanitary arrangements the committee are informed that the persons in charge of the sewerage were allowed the use of an unoccupied house belonging to the same person to whom the ground belonged.

Karrn Superintendent's books

- 11 The committee have examined the Karrn Superintendent's books & cash account & find that he has a balance in hand of £22-17-11 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report	£16-16-9
1893, July 5. 20 cheque	46-0-0

Briwages	20 June 7 July	
Sewage Farm	6.18.0	6.7.4
Outfall Works	15.8.0	15.8.6
	20.3.0	19.15.10
		20.3.0

Balance in hand	22-17-11
	£62-16-9
	£62-16-9

Plans

- 12 The committee recommend as follows
- that plans for addition to scullery at 53 High Street presented by W. P. Smith be approved
 - that plans of two houses in Leicester Road presented by W. B. Brown be approved subject to means of water supply
 - that amended plans for 3 houses in Bedford Road presented by W. F. Gibbs be approved subject to the inspection chamber shown on the plan being constructed not less than 3 feet square with pipe invert to be built in Portland cement mortar and a like chamber constructed at the disconnecting trap

17 July 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

d) that plans for ten houses in Stanhope Avenue presented by Mr George Johnson be approved
 e) that plans for addition to Woodside Home Whetstone presented by Mr Whelcher be disapproved
 f) that plans presented by Mr Beckwith for Mr Barendse for 2 houses at High Road Whetstone be approved

Marplebone cemetery proposed addition

3 your committee have received information that the Marplebone Burial Board propose adding to their existing cemetery adjoining the North Western corner and abutting upon East End Road a piece of land 12 acres in extent for the purposes of an additional burial ground & the Inspector of the Burial Act Department of the Home Office (Mr Hoffman) has intimated that he is disposed to pass the site in question unless serious objections are raised upon sanitary grounds

Your committee are of opinion that many objections should be raised to the extension of the Metropolitan cemetery within the District especially as to the Rating of cemetery the proposed means of drainage, the fact of the additional depreciation in the value of building land adjacent to the cemetery (as has already been found near any of the large Metropolitan cemeteries within the District) the proximity of the land to the thickly populated district known as the Manor Park Estate and to the convent of Good Shepherds containing about 500 persons there is also a question of a serious obstruction upon the East End Road maintained by the present owners & occupiers of the land

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 260

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The Committee regret no notice of the intention of the Burial Board to apply to the Home Office to annex the land in question was given but that Board to the Local Authority and they have directed the Clerk to write the Home Secretary calling his attention to the matter and requesting that no steps be taken until the Board have had an opportunity of giving it their consideration. From the information given it appears that not less than from 20000 to 25000 burials have taken place in the Manple-bone cemetery alone during the past ten years a fact which alone deserves great consideration from a sanitary point of view.

The Committee recommend the Board take all the steps in its power to strenuously oppose the proposal of the Burial Board and that the Home Secretary be requested to receive a deputation from the Board on the subject.

Part 2Surveyor's duties

14. The Committee having considered the Surveyor's memorandum recommend that it be recorded on the Minutes of the Board that when he has for four years had (inter alia) under his charge the Sewage Farm & Outfall Works of the Board and has discharged his duties in connection therewith to the entire satisfaction of the Board.

Drainage High Road Whetstone

15. The Inspector reports having found upon examination of various drains at Whetstone

17 July 1893

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

That the sewage from the premises occupied by Willie, from the Whetstone Police Station and from 5 cottages adjoining is connected with an old sewer discharging there into a ditch in W. Ryan's field. The Committee recommend the drainage of these premises be disconnected from the old and connected with the new sewer by the Board at an estimated cost of £10

Drainage High Road North Kinsale

- 16 The Inspector also reports that the sewage from South Lodge, Hanley Villa, Breck Villa, Bannister, Springdellah, Rosemont, 14 Albion Cottages, 142 Warwick Cottages, 142 Karm Cottages & Messrs Jackson's premises are connected with an old sewer discharging into the ditch running from North Kinsale to Dinger Place. They recommend the drainage of the premises be disconnected from the old and connected with the new sewer by the Board at an estimated cost of £78 the existing sewer in the road to remain as a surface water drain only

Breck Lodge

- 17 Mr A. Hamilton having agreed to the Board connecting his drainage with the Board's sewer, the work has been done at the cost of about 20/- which Mr Hamilton has agreed to pay

(Signed) L. P. Jones
Chairman

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 262

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

3 Tolleridge Lane, 15 William Street66, 68, 70 & 72 Brackenbury Road, 24 High StreetOlveston Green Park, 1 WoodboroughTerrace & houses occupied by book office

The surveyor handed in his report under
Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these
premises were without sufficient w.c.
On the motion of W. Jones seconded W.
Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served
under Sec 36 of the Public Health
Act 1875 requiring the owners
to provide a sufficient w.c.
with proper flushing apparatus
complete

3 Tolleridge Lane

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W.
Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served
to provide proper water supply
to w.c. remove bell trap &
provide & fix stoneware gully
trap

15 William Street

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W.
Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served
to unblock drain

66, 68, 70 & 72 Brackenbury Road

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W.
Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served to
provide & fix proper gully traps
to sinks, new lids to cisterns,
unblock drains and make good

17 July 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19 & 21 William Street

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be served to unblock drain and construct proper chamber at the lower end of the drain of 21

24 High Street

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be served to provide proper stoneware gully trap to sink outside premises

Albion Green Park

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be served to make good defective joints of ventilator

1 to & 2 Colman's Terrace, Houses occupied by Cook & Price, 24 High Street

Inspector handed in his report under Sec 6 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these houses were without a proper supply of water and that such supply could be furnished thereto by the Barnett District Gas & Water Co at a cost not exceeding the rate authorised by the Act in force within the District

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be served to provide a proper supply of water for domestic use

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 264

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Christ Church Vicarage, Mr Cook's
Piggeries

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilmer
Resolved that notice be served to
provide proper means of drainage

Kennel side of the back street

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilmer
Resolved that notice be served to
connect drainage with the Board's
sewer

Greenbank & Rosemead Whetstone
7 Station Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Kilmer

Resolved that the owners having
made default in complying with
the notice served upon them the
Board carry out the work and
charge the cost to the owners

Summers Lane Main Sewer

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilmer
Resolved that the clerk write the
Secretary of the North Kinsley
Allotments League requesting
him to inform the holders of the
allotments that anyone found
interfering with the Board's sewer
will be prosecuted

Allotments North Kinsley

Moved by Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilmer
That the application of the Secretary
of the Allotments League for
permission to erect a pump
connected with the sewer in order
to obtain sewage for the gardens be

17 July 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s

d.

not granted

An amendment was moved by Mr Todd
seconded Mr Hook

That the subject be referred back
to the Sanitary Committee for
reconsideration

On the amendment being put there voted
for Messrs Todd & Hook

Against Messrs Jones Kilner, Smith, Bee
Goodyear, Messrs Wakefield

The Chairman declared the amendment
lost

The original motion was then put & carried

Ventilating Shaft & Rest St. Nicholas

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Bee
Resolved that this be not now
created

Plans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Bee
Resolved that plans presented by
Mr Smith for additions to Sanitary
etc at 53 High Street be approved;
by Mr Brown for two houses in
Leicester Road be approved, subject
to means of water supply being
stated; that amended plans of
three houses in Hertford Road
presented by Mr T. Gibbs be approved
subject to the inspection chamber
shown on the plan being
constructed not less than 3 feet
square with pipe inlet to be built
in Portland cement mortar & a like
chamber constructed at the

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 266

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

disconnecting trap; by Mr Johnson for
houses in Stanhope Avenue be
approved; by Mr Melcher for addition
to Woodside House Wheelstone be
disapproved; by Mr Beakwith for
Messrs Barendse for two houses in
High Road Wheelstone be approved

Marylebone Cemetery proposed addition

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Kilmer

Resolved that the Board take
all steps in its power to oppose the
proposal of the Marylebone
Burial Board and that the
Home Secretary be requested to
receive a deputation from the
Board on the subject

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr
Jones

Resolved that the whole question
be referred to the Sanitary
Committee

Medical Officer's Report

The Medical Officer attended and read
his report which was ordered to be filed

Surveyor's report

by-pass Road

Mr Lockman reported stoppage of drain
Ordered to open up and
ascertain the cause

New buildings

Reported that two houses in Leicester Road
built by Mr Suckell & 4 houses in Hertford

17 July 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

were complete and fit for habitation and
the drains tested

Inspector's report10 Manor Cottages

Surveyor handed in his report under
sect 6 of the Public Health Act 1875 that this
house was without a sufficient w.c.

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be served
under sect 6 of the Public Health
Act 1875 requiring the owner to
provide a sufficient w.c. with
proper flushing apparatus
complete

Tenders for fuel

The following tenders were opened

Messrs Brooks & Co

Messrs Goodyear & Co

The Board went into Committee

The Board resumed

Assistant Surveyor

Surround to notice it was moved by

Mr Hook seconded Mr Williams

that the resolution of 15th March
1895 appointing Mr Henry Batehouse
Assistant Surveyor be and the
same is hereby renewed

An amendment was moved by Mr Kilner

that inasmuch as sufficient
trial has not yet been given to
the division of officers that until

Dr.

17 July 1895

Cr. 268

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

his time, expires as clerk of works no
further steps be taken in the
appointment of Watchpole as
Assistant Surveyor

By leave of the Board the original motion
was withdrawn

Surveyor's duties

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Bee
Resolved that it be recorded on
the Minutes of the Board that
W Bee has for four years had
(inter alia) under his charge
the Sewage Farm & Outfall Works
of the Board and has discharged
his duties in connection therewith
to the entire satisfaction of the Board

Drainage High Road Whetstone

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Bee
Resolved that the drainage from
the premises occupied by Wallis
from the Whetstone Police Station
and from cottages adjoining
be disconnected from the old
and connected with the new
sewer by the Board at an
estimated cost of £10

Drainage High Road North Birchley

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Hook

Resolved that the drainage from
South Lodge, Stanley Villa,
Bicester Villa, Parkview Spring
Dulah, Rosemont & 12 Albion
cottages, 142 Warwick cottages

17 July 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

1 & 2 Barn bollages & Messrs Jackson's
premises be disconnected from the old
sewer and connected with the new
sewer by the Board at an
estimated cost of £750 decreasing
sewer in the road to permanent
surface water drain only

Main DrainageMushing chambers

Read letter from Mr Pollard
block was decided to request Mr
Pollard's attendance at the next
meeting of the Sanitary Committee

Morhamby site

Read letter from Messrs Meredith Roberts
& Mills dated 15th inst enclosing plan of
site

Referred to Sanitary Committee

The Board of Wallington & Collier

Read letter from Mr Wallington dated 7th
& 10th inst

Mr Joslin's encroachment

Read letter from Joslin dated 5th inst
On the motion of Mr Todd seconded Mr
Kilmer

Resolved that upon Mr Joslin
undertaking in writing to
remove the encroachment on
or before 1st January next no
steps be taken in the meantime

Stington Cemetery drainage

Read letter from block to Burial Board
asking if the Board would receive a
deputation

Dr.

17 July 1893

Cr. 270

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The letter was referred to the Sanitary
Committee with authority to receive
a deputation from the Burial Board
at its next meeting

Squire's announcement

Read letter from Messrs Bolton Bone &
Sandeman dated 15th inst and a letter
from W Black dated 14th inst

Referred to Regal Committee

F. J. Rivers

Chairman
21 July 1893

271

Dr.

21 July 1895

Cr.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

At a meeting of the Kitchley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church End
Kitchley on Monday 21 July 1895

Present H. H. Wells Esq in the chair

Messrs K. Hoodyear

G. V. Jones

G. W. Lister

A. H. Ree

W. H. Smith

B. Todd

V. Wakefield

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were read
and signed

CorrespondenceLong Lane footway

Read petition signed by residents in
Gerron Terrace Long Lane in favor of
lay paving the footway fronting that
Terrace

Referred to Highways Committee

The Vicarage North Kitchley

Read letter from the Rev H. Stephens
stating that the drains of the Vicarage
were properly connected with the public
sewer in the High Road

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Stanhope Avenue

Read letter from Messrs Inker, Baker &
Ryan asking if the Board were satisfied
with the making up of this Road & were
prepared to take it over at the proper
time

Dr.

31 July 1893

Cr. 272

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

clerk was directed to reply that the Board were not pledged to take over the road and would consider its condition at the time they proposed to take it over but that in any event this would not take place until the requirements of the 150th Section of the Public Health Act had been complied with

Finance Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Woodyear
the Report of the Finance
committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

27th July 1893

Present F. Woodyear Reg in the chair

Messrs H. H. Ree

W. B. Smith

General District etc

The balance overdrawn on this account
is the sum of £1975-19-10 made up as follows
Balance overdrawn at date of
last report £2290-1-8

Less amounts paid in as follows

870 1 7 4

Mr James. on a/c of rates 870-1-7

Surveyor. connections

4. Richardson 3-0-0

4. Rumsous 3-0-0

4. Licences. Fowling 1-0-0

£7-0-0 Exp. 1-7 2090-1-8

273 Dr.

21 July 1895

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s. d.

		4	Oram	5.0	
		4	Fuller	1.0.0	
		4	Wheeler & Co	5.0	
		4	Rusk	5.0	
			Disinfecting		
		4	Koch & Co	2.6	
		4	Drainage work Harper	1.5.0	
		4	Sebenham	12.5.6	
			Tarpaulin materials		
22	19	9	Holiday	15.9	22.19.9
			Town Superintendent		
24	0	0	Town produce	24.0.0	

917.1.4
 £ 1975.19.10

The committee recommends the
 following cheques be drawn
 W & L the Highway labor 101.0.0

Roberts Sanitary 24.0.0
 W & L Sylvester salary to 31st inst 29.5.4
 W & L Sylvester Town labor 40.0.0
 W & L the salary to 31st inst 23.6.8
 W & L Lockman 14.5.4
 W & L Sylvester 12.0.0
 W & L Carpenter 6.10.4
 D. Anderson 3.5.0

General Assurance Co. Interest
 on loan 710 Gas lighting 1.18.0
 Fire Brigade contribution

under agreement due 31st inst 10.0
 W & L Roberts Amount paid to
 Guarantee Society premium
 on Town Superintendent's
 bond 1.0.6

W & L Lunt bonnets & gravel 11.4.10

£ 415.5.10 £ 1976.19.10

9	101	0	0
10	34	0	0
10	29	3	4
10	40	0	0
10	23	6	8
10	14	3	4
10	12	0	0
10	6	13	4
10	3	5	0
10	1	18	10
11	37	10	0
10	1	0	6
11	111	4	10

Dr.

21 July 1893

Cr. 274

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Mr. Ballard Winkworth

Little River Cement Co 262 - 2 - 4

George of H. Little. Granite 62 - 15 - 7

Dr. Little Balance of deposit

for lamps 2 - 2 - 0

Messrs R. J. Vanpraagh & Co

Kerb 68 - 12 - 1

Mr. Hark. Kender for hospital 2 - 5 - 0

Messrs Aker & Co.

Team labor 272 - 19 - 10

Kerb 25 - 17 - 4

Messrs Freeman & Co.

Team labor 218 - 3 - 10

Messrs Winkworth & Co

Machinery on Team 43 - 5 - 0

Mr. H. Cooper. Office repairs 15 - 10 - 0

Messrs Thacker & Hewitt

Blazier's tools 1 - 3 - 10

Messrs Kinnison & Son

Valves for water supply

Cast and Stone Road 1 - 3 - 2

J. J. B. Peters. Lacks for

Cement 41 - 0 - 0

Messrs W. Smith & Son

Trees for highways 2 - 16 - 0

Mr. W. R. Stanley. Instruments 3 - 0 - 6

Mr. Austin. Rope &c 1 - 9 - 6

Messrs Hakeshaft Jones & Co

Materials for tar paving 54 - 15 - 2

1231 - 9 - 8

2407 - 9 - 6

275 Dr.

31 July 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Main Drainage a/c 2403

The balance standing to the credit of this account is the sum of £ 1985.4.7

The committee recommend a cheque be drawn to W Henry the Labor

2.3.4

87.

2 3 4

Balance in hand

£ 1981.1.3

Street Improvement a/c 2407

The balance standing to the credit of this account is the sum of £ 5574.10.9

The committee recommend a cheque be drawn to W Batchpole salary to 31st inst

15.18.6

15 18 6

Leaving a balance of.

£ 5558.12.3

Asphalt Paving loan

The balance in Treasurer's hands upon this account is the sum of £ 2441.8.4

The committee recommend a cheque be drawn to Messrs Shakeshaft Jones Bros for materials

76.11.7

113

76 11 7

Leaving a balance of

£ 1674.16.9

(Signed) J. Goodyear

Chairman

On the motion of W Goodyear seconded W Smith

Resolved that the report be adopted and that cheques be drawn in accordance with the recommendations therein contained

On the motion of W Goodyear seconded W Lee

Resolved that a cheque be drawn to Messrs Howarth & Co for granite

Dr.

21 July 1893

Cr. 276

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Supplied to 25 March 1893 for £362.0.11

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Smith

The Report of the Highways
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

27 July 1893

Present W. H. Smith Reg in the chair

Messrs T. Goodyear

B. Todd

Liverpool books

- 1 The Committee have examined the Liverpool
books and cash account and find that he
has a balance in hand of £101.0.11½
made up as follows

Balance at date of last report 95.8.11½

1893. July 17. to cheque 105.0.0

By wages 14 July 21 July

Main Roads 12.14.7½ 8.2.7

Other Roads 17.2.6½ 18.19.4

Street Works 17.8.5½ 18.2.8½

Gas lighting 3.5.4 3.11.10

28.16.5½

50.10.11½

Balance in hand 101.0.11½

£200.8.11½ £200.8.11½

Ordinary accounts

- 2 The Committee have passed the following
accounts and referred them to the Finance
Committee for payment

277

Dr.

21 July 1893

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Accounts due previous to 25 March

Messrs W. Bulbush & Co	2. 16. 0
Messrs J. Peck	4. 0. 0
Messrs Howland & Co	67. 10. 8
Messrs Beronice King & Co	10. 7. 10
Messrs Doulton & Co	71. 7. 6
Messrs Coates & Hulley	16. 10. 0
Dr. Lisle	2. 2. 0
Mr W. J. Stanley	1. 1. 10

Accounts due since 25 March

Mr W. J. Stanley	1. 9. 8
Mr R. Ansell	18. 8
Messrs W. Goodyear & Co	46. 11. 0
Mr A. H. Akhurst	1. 11. 10
Mr R. Sonney	6
Messrs H. Belsb	1. 3. 0
Messrs White	9. 6
Mr R. Pullock	1. 15. 4
Mr Chas. Flowerman	24. 16. 4
Messrs Mela Company	25. 7. 0
Messrs Thakehaft Jones Bros	131. 0. 8
Messrs Harrold & Hewitt	1. 3. 10
Messrs E. Kamillie & Co	1. 2. 4
Messrs Willing & Co	10. 5
Mr W. Jones	2. 21. 10
East Anglian Cement Co	15. 10. 4
Recess of St. Hubbs	65. 15. 7
Mr W. Long	12. 10. 0
Mr S. W. Hill	16. 9

Bedford Road, Durham Road, Hertford RoadLeamington Rd, Ingram Rd & Park Hall Road

3 The Surveyor having presented his certificate in favour of Messrs Howland & Co for £2000 for making up the above Roads under contract dated 6 Dec. the Committee recommended

Dr.

21 July 1893

Cr. 278

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Cheque be drawn for that amount
Signed W. H. Smith
Chairman

Bedford Road, Durham Road,
Bedford Road, Huntington Road,
Ingram Road and Park Hall Road

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded
Mr Todd

Resolved that a cheque be drawn
to Messrs Boulton & Co for £2000
for amount due for making
up the above sheets under
Surveyor's certificate

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones
The Report of the Sanitary
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

27 July 1893

Present Chas J. Jones Esq in the chair
Messrs B. Hook

G. W. Kilmer

H. H. Bee

H. H. Wells

Surveyor's books

The Committee have examined the
Surveyor's books & cash account and find
that he has a balance in hand of £15-9-1/2
made up as follows

Balance at date of last report

£14-16-0

31 July 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

1893. July 17. To cheque

£ 44. 16. 4

27. 0. 0

By wages

Sanitary sewerage

14 July

12. 19. 7

21 July

16. 9. 7 1/2

23. 9. 2 1/2

Balance in hand

43. 7. 1 1/2

£ 91. 16. 4 £ 91. 16. 4

Ordinary nuisances

2 The committee recommend the following notices be served

17. Manor Cottages

To lay on a proper water supply to w.c. with syphon flushing apparatus, remove drain trap to sink and provide proper gully trap, provide a brick ventilator to be carried above roof

"Stoneleigh" Holden Road

To take up and refix both sinks making good all defects, remove elbow from the top of ventilator

10. Vernon Terrace

To provide water supply to w.c. with proper syphon flushing apparatus and new brick ventilator to be carried above roof and all windows

21. Derwent Villas

To remove container pan in w.c. and fix washout or other approved pan with proper syphon flushing apparatus, refix joints to ventilator and fix new pan & trap to lower w.c.

Urnwood Lodge Long Lane

To disconnect sink and bath waste pipe and make the same discharge into open

Dr.

21 July 1893

Cr. 280

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

gully traps outside premises, to open up drain at the point where it commences to run under the house and take up and relay same with proper joints surrounded with bricks of concrete, fix proper gully trap outside back door and bring down pipe from upper w.c. outside the building ventilate the latter pipe at the top which is to be extended above the roof and all windows

Milton House, Linden Cottage
Horwood Lodge & Prospect House
East End Road

- 3 The committee recommend the drainage from these premises be connected with the Board's sewer at an estimated cost of £28

Park Farm drainage

- 4 The committee recommend notice be served upon the owner of Park Farm and outbuilding requiring the overflow from the cesspool to be cut off and to provide proper means of drainage

Mr Whiteley's Farm

- 5 The committee recommend notice be served to connect the drainage from these premises, including that from all the outbuildings, to the sewer in the East End Road

Bypers Road drainage

- 6 The committee recommend a manhole be constructed at an estimated cost of £15 in order that the drain may be properly and periodically cleaned

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.31 July 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

1 & 2 Spring cottages, Bembale Villa
3 Moss Hall Cottage, 77 Station Road
4 Crane Cottage, Farnedowne Woodside
Park Road

7 the notices served at the above premises
 respectively have been complied with
4 Lagers cottages 11 Albert Street

8 the owners of these premises not having
 complied with the notices served the
 committee recommend the Board carry
 out the works required and charge the
 cost to the owners

Tender for fuel

9 the committee recommend the tender of
 Messrs W. Woodyear & Co for Kivans. car-
 burners, United Anthracite, Derby
 Brights, Best Lillstone, and selected best
 Lillstone coal and the tender of Messrs
 Brooke & Co for Aquine coal black & coke be
 accepted subject to their entering into bond
 in the usual form

Karn Superintendents books

10 the committee have examined the Karn
 Superintendents books and cash account
 and find that he has a balance in
 hand of £58.17.11 made up as follows
 Balance at date of last report 22.17.11
 1893. July 17. 20 cheque 26.0.0

By wages	<u>14 July</u>	<u>21 July</u>
Levies Karn	6.10.0	6.1.8
Outfall works	<u>13.4.8</u>	<u>13.8.10</u>

Balance in hand

19.10.6
19.14.8
19.12.9
<u>£58.17.11</u>
<u>£58.17.11</u>

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

PlansCredit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

11 The Committee recommend as follows

(a) that plans presented by W. Melcher for additions to Woodside Home to be approved subject to the drawing fall being shown thereon

(b) that plans presented by Norman Brown for Farm House near Argyle Road be approved subject to the drawing fall being shown

Part 2Farm Outfall Works

12 The Committee recommend the purchase of a guage at a cost of £1 for the purpose of testing the pressure at the extreme end of the pressure main in the direction of W. Holland to fix the old agitator in the bridge tank at an estimated cost of from £10 to £15

Marylebone Cemetery Drainage

13 The Medical Officer having reported that upon analysing the effluent from the Marylebone Cemetery he finds it to contain a large quantity of organic matter in a state of putrescence the Committee recommend a further sample be taken and submitted to W. Bassal of South Kensington for analysis and report

Pond near Dinger Place

14 The Committee have received a further letter from Dr. Stott relating to the pollution of the pond which feeds the larger pond in the premises of Major Watson and which states that upon analysis it can be proved

21 July 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The water is polluted with sewage matter
The Inspector also reports that having
inspected the pond in question (which is
within the District) he finds it contains
a large quantity of sludge

Wthly, the occupier of the land adjoining
has offered to clean out the pond for the
sum of £5 and the Committee recommend
such offer be accepted and the work
immediately put in hand

Plans

- 15 The Committee recommend plans submitted
by Messrs Bullett & Robinson for new school
adjoining the Congregational Church High
Road East Mickleby be disapproved

(Signed) Charles K. Jones
Chairman

17 Manor Cottages, 10 Vernon Terrace21 Sewerage Tillas

Inspector of nuisances handed in his Report
under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875
that these houses were without a sufficient
w.c.

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner
Resolved that notices be served
under Sec 36 of the Public Health
Act 1875 requiring the owners to
provide a sufficient w.c. with
proper flushing apparatus
complete

17 Manor Cottages

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner
Resolved that notice be served
to remove drain traps to sink

Dr.

21 July 1895

Cr. 284

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

and fix proper gully trap & provide
kitchen ventilator to be carried above
roof

Stoneleigh Holden Road.

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served to
take up and refix both sinks
making good all defects, remove
elbow from top of ventilator

10 Vernon Terrace

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served
to provide new kitchen ventilator
to be carried above roof and all
windows

21 Derwent Villas

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served
to repair joints to ventilator
and fix new pan & trap in lower
w.c.

Cherrywood Lodge Long Lane

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served
to disconnect sinks and bath
waste pipe and make the
same discharge into open gully
trap outside premises, to open up
drain at the point where it
commenced to run under the
house and take up and relay
same with proper joints
surrounded with bunches of bonese

31 July 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

fix proper gully trap outside back door and bring down pipe from upper w.c. outside the building ventilate the latter pipe at the top which is to be extended above the roof and all windows

Milton House, Linden Cottage, Horwood Lodge & Prospect House East End Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Lee
Resolved that the drainage from these premises be connected with the Board's Sewer at an estimated cost of £28

Park Farm drainage

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Lee
Resolved that notice be served upon the owner of Park Farm outbuildings requiring the overflow from the creepool to be cut off and to provide proper means of drainage

W Whiteley's Farm

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Lee
Resolved that notice be served to connect the drainage from these premises, including that from all the outbuildings, to the sewer in the East End Road

Bygone Road drainage

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmor

Resolved that a manhole be constructed at an estimated cost of £12 in order that the drain may be thoroughly and periodically cleared

Dr.

21 July 1895

Cr. 286

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Sanjay's cottages 11 Albert Street

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner
Resolved that the owners of these
premises not having complied
with the notices served, the Board
carry out the works required and
charge the cost to the owners

Tenders for fuel

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that the tender of
Messrs W Woodpeas & Co for Luan-
ca- Gunner, United Anthracite
Derby Bright, Best Limestone and
selected best Limestone coal, and
the tender of Messrs Brooks & Co
for Cragu coal black & coke be
accepted subject to their
entering into bonds in the usual
manner

Plans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Kilner

Resolved that plans presented
by Mr Fletcher for additions to
Woodside House Whitehouse be
approved subject to the drainage
fall being shown thereon; and
by Messrs Norman Brown & Co for
Larne House near Argyle Road
be approved subject to the drainage
fall being shown

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Kilner seconded Mr Jones
The Report of the Legal Committee

31 July 1895

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

were ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes and
adopted

(copy report)

present W. W. Kilner Chairman

Messrs B. F. Jones

H. H. Wells

Assistant Surveyor's contract

The Committee have approved this contract
and recommend the same be sealed

(Signed) W. W. Kilner

Chairman

Inspector of nuisances report
Granville Road drainage

Inspector reported complaint arising from
sewer gas

On the motion of W. W. Kilner seconded W.
Jones

Resolved that a Ventilating shaft
be erected at the corner of
Granville Road and Ballards
Lane

St John's Row Whetstone

Inspector handed in his report under Sec 34
of the Public Health Act 1875 that these
premises are without sufficient ash pits

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W. W. Kilner

Resolved that notices be served
under Sec 34 of the Public Health
Act 1875 requiring the owners to
provide sufficient ash pits furnished
with proper doors & coverings

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Dr.

21 July 1895

Cr. 288

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Surveyor's contract

On the motion of W Smith seconded W Todd
Resolved that the contract with the
Surveyor, now produced, be sealed

Tarn Superintendent's contract

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Wakefield

Resolved that the contract with
the Tarn Superintendent, now
produced, be sealed

The Board went into committee
The Board resumed

Tarn Outfall Works

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Resolved that the Board purchase
a quage at a cost of £11 for the purpose
of testing the pressure at the
extreme end of the pressure, leaving
it in the discretion of W Pollard
to fix the old agitator in the
sludge tank at an estimated
cost of from £10 to £15

Marylebone Cemetery Drainage

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmer
Resolved that a sample of the
effluent from the Marylebone
Cemetery be taken and sub-
mitted to W Ballal of South
Kensington for analysis and
report

21 July 1895

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Pond near Dinger place

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that the small pond
near Dinger place complained of
by Dr. Hott on behalf of Major
Watson be cleared out at a cost
not exceeding £5

Plans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that plans submitted by
Messrs Corbitt & Robinson for new
schools adjoining the Congregation
at Church High Road East Finchley
be disapproved

The Board & Wallington

Read letters from Mr Forbes dated 18th & 29th July
Resolved that Mr Wallington
be allowed until the 31st Aug
to pay the balance of the Board's
claim

Leisure Hall encroachment

Read letter from Mr Smith

William Street

Read letter from Mr Hewby
Referred to Sanitary Committee

Regents Park Road

Read letter from Rev A. H. Arden
Clerk stated he had replied

Main Road's arbitration

The Clerk was directed to obtain
copies of the proceedings at the
meeting of the Local Boards
Association held on 28th June

Dr.

21 July 1893

Cr. 290

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Brenbank & Rosemead Whedstone

Read letter from W. R. P. dated 29th inst
The clerk was directed to reply that
the Board were not prepared to
reconsider their resolution requiring
the works to be carried out

Mr Joshi's encroachment

Read letter from Mr Joshi undertaking
to remove the encroachment on or before
1st Jan next

Rodge Lane footway

Read letter from W. A. Jones requesting the
Board to improve the entrance to their
yard in Rodge Lane

Referred to Highways Committee

Messrs Crossley Bros' testimonial

Read letter from Messrs Crossley Bros

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Medical Officer's Report

The Medical Officer attended and read his
report which was ordered to be filed

Adjournment of Board

It was moved by W. Goodyear seconded
W. Wakefield

That the Board at its sitting
adjourn for four weeks

On the motion being put there was a vote for
Messrs Goodyear & Wakefield

Against Messrs Jones & Lee Todd

The Chairman declared the motion lost

291 Dr.

31 July 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Resolution of Miss Anne's holidayOn the motion of Mr Kiline seconded Mr
WellsResolved that a fortnight's
holiday be granted to Mr
StockmanA. Kiline

Chairman

16 Aug 1895

Dr.

14 Aug 1895

Cr. 292

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

At a meeting of the Knichley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church End
Knichley on Monday 4 Aug 1895

present H. H. Wells Esq in the chair

Messrs G. Hook

G. W. Kilner

H. H. Ree

B. Todd

R. Wakefield

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were
read and signed

CorrespondenceCholera regulations

Read circular letter from Local Govern-
ment Board enclosing copy of Order
dated 5th August 1895

Trinity Road Subway

Read letter from Mr Hook

Referred to Highway Committee

Knichley School Board acct

Read letter from the School to the Knichley
School Board enclosing abstract of accounts
as audited 10th Sept 1895

Registration book

Read letter from Revising Committee
requesting permission to use the Board
room on 20th Sept for the purpose of the
Revising book

On the motion of the Chairman seconded
W. Kilner

Resolved that the request be
granted

4 Aug 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

High Road Wheelstone

Read letter from W Rich requesting the removal of a shrubbery opposite his premises

Greenbank & Rosemead Wheelstone

Read letter from W Kyrle enclosing copy appeal to the Local Government Board

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Woodside Park Hillas

Read letter from W Birchell

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Ventilating Pipe Trenchley Park

Read letter from W ~~Pearson~~ ^{Pomroy}

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Finance

On the motion of W Kee seconded W Kilmer

Resolved that the following cheques be drawn

General District A/c

W King the Highway Labor £90.0.0

Sanitary - 60.0.0

W Sylvester Tarr - 55.0.0

Guarantee Co's Premium 1.5.0

Marr's Draining A/c 20/-

W Simpson's Labor 2.16.7

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of W Dodd

The Report of the Highway Committee was ordered to be received & entered on the minutes (copy report)

10 Aug 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

present to saddle
part 1

Sumner's books

1 The committee have examined the Sumner's
books & each of them find that he has a balance
in hand of £116. 6. 5 made up as follows
Balance at date of last report £101. 0. 11 1/2
1893. July 21. To cheque 101. 0. 0

By wages.	28 July	4 Aug
Main Roads	11. 6. 8	11. 11. 0
Other Roads	4. 2. 9 1/2	to 0. 10. 6
Street Works	11. 11. 10	9. 11. 1 1/2
Gas lighting	3. 11. 6	3. 6. 6

10. 2. 6

10. 12. 5 1/2

Balance in hand 116. 6. 5

£202. 0. 11 1/2 of £202. 0. 11 1/2

Long Lane footway

2 The kerbing has been laid in Long Lane
between Vernon Terrace and Green Lane
also between Bull Lane & St John's College
and the path prepared for hoggin.
The kerbing in Fishfield Grove is being
partially replaced by new kerb the best of the
old kerb being also used.

3 Your committee have considered the
memorial of residents in Vernon Terrace
asking that the footway fronting that
terrace be laid paved. It appears from the
account prepared showing the position
of the £2000 asphalt paving loan that
practically the whole of that loan has been
expended.

The committee propose taking the memorial
into further consideration in settling their

14 Aug 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

estimate for the next half year

Rodge Lane paving

- 3 The committee recommend the crossing forming the entrance to the stable of Mr Sadee be pitched at an estimated cost of £3. 10/-

Part 2Sanitary committee

- 4 The surveyor reports having been unable to obtain a delivery of lamp columns ordered in April last

Clause 19 of the contract with Messrs J. B. Roberts provides for the purchase of materials of other persons than the contractor should default be made by them in delivering goods at the times at which shall be stated by the surveyor and the committee recommend

unless the lamp columns in order are delivered within 7 days the clause above referred to be put in operation

B. Lodd

Chairman

Rodge Lane Paving

On the motion of Mr Lodd seconded Mr Kilmer

Resolved that the crossing forming the entrance to the stable of Mr Sadee be pitched at an estimated cost of £3. 10/-

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Kilmer

The Report of the Sanitary Committee was ordered to be received and entered on the

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Cr. 296

14 Aug 1895

minutes

(copy report)

9th Aug 1895present Chas E. Jones requires the balance
Hessels Stock

L. W. Kilmer

H. H. Lee

H. A. Wells

Surveyor's books

- 1 The committee have examined the surveyor's books & cash a/c and find that he has a balance in hand of £57. 7. 10 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £45. 7. 1 1/2

1895. July 31. Balance

24. 0. 0

By wages (sanitary sewerage)

28 July

17 11. 9 1/2

4 Aug

20 7. 6

39. 19. 5 1/2

Balance in hand 57. 7. 10

£ 77. 7. 11 1/2 £ 77. 7. 11 1/2

Ordinary accounts

- 2 The committee have passed various a/c and referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Ordinary nuisances

- 3 The committee recommend the following notices be served

1 Three bolling Chapel StreetTo fix a ventilating pipe to w. & gully
in gardenHouse Market Place occupied byMr Holden

14 Aug 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

To supply proper syphon flushing appa-
ratus to w.c and a gully trap for drainage of
scullery, a ventilating pipe and a cover
to tank for drinking supply

4 Harper's Cottage 24 High Road

4 the notices served at the above premises
have been complied with

St Johns Terrace Whitelane, 16 William St
66 68 70 & 72 Brackenbury Road 7 to 29
(odd nos) Lodge Lane

5 the notices served at the above premises not
having been complied with, the committee
recommend the Board do the work and
charge the cost to the owners, unless the
same be put in hand within 14 days

Farm machinery

7 the committee recommend a letter be
written Messrs Broeley Bros stating that
the Board are satisfied with the engines
recently supplied to the farm which are
working satisfactorily

Plans

8 the committee recommend plans presented
by Messrs Norman Brown & Co for house near
Argyle Road Hetherwick Street be approved

Farm Superintendent's books

9 the committee have examined the ~~Superintendent's~~
Superintendent's books & cash a/c and find
that he has a balance in hand of £22.10.9
made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £ 19.12.9

1895. July 31. To cheque

40.0.0

By wage 28 July 4 Aug

Sewage Farm 6.1.11 6.11.6

Outfall works 11.11.10 12.17.11

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Cr. 298

41 Aug 1895

19. 8. 10 19. 12. 9

19. 12. 9

Balance in hand

25 10. 9

19. 12. 9 19. 12. 9

ParksOutfall Works

- 10 The Committee recommend instructions be given Mr. Lytles to proceed with the works on the Berial Board land the cost of which (estimated at £59) is included in the current half year's estimate.

Chas. F. Jones

Chairman

Houses Oakleigh Road, occupied byClayton and Mather, Houses occupiedby Clayton and Mather, Houses occupiedby Clayton and Mather, Houses occupied

Inspector handed in his certificate under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these premises were without sufficient water or ash pit.

On the motion of Mr. Kilmister seconded Mr. Hook

Resolved that notice be served upon the owners under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 requiring them to provide sufficient water with proper flushing apparatus complete and ash pit furnished with proper door & coverings.

House occupied by Golden Market Place

Inspector handed in his report under Sec 36 that this house was without a

14 Aug 1895

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

Sufficient w.c.

On the motion of W. Kilmer seconded W. Hook

Resolved that notice be served under Sec 3 of the Public Health Act 1875 requiring the owner to provide a sufficient w.c. with proper flushing apparatus complete

11 rue bollage

On the motion of W. Kilmer seconded W. Hook

Resolved that notice be served to fix a ventilating pipe to w.c. and gully trap in yard

House occupied by W. S. Olden

On the motion of W. Kilmer seconded W. Hook

Resolved that notice be served to provide gully trap for drainage of scullery, a ventilating pipe and a cover to tank for drinking supply

St John's Terrace White Stone, 15 William Street, 66, 68, 70 & 72 Brackenbury Road7-29 (odd nos) Lodge Lane

On the motion of W. Kilmer seconded W. Hook

Resolved that the notice served at the above premises not having been complied with the Board do the work and charge the cost to the owners, unless the same be put in hand within 14 days

Johnist Johnish Niagara

On the motion of W. Kilmer seconded W. Hook

Dr.

14 Aug 1898

Cr.

300

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Resolved that the drainage from the above premises be connected with the new sewer at an estimated cost of £6.

Farm machinery

On the motion of Mr Kilmer seconded Mr Hook

Resolved that a letter be written Messrs Crossley Bros stating that the Board are satisfied with the engines recently supplied to the farm which are working satisfactorily

Plans

On the motion of Mr Kilmer seconded Mr Hook

Resolved that plans presented by Messrs Hornum & Co for house near Argyle Road Hillier Street be approved

Mr Carpenter's holiday

On the motion of the Chairman seconded Mr Hook

Resolved that fourteen days holiday be granted to Mr Frank Carpenter

The Board went into committee

The Board resumed

Heavy cartingMessrs J. & R. Roberts' contract

On the motion of Mr Todd seconded Mr Hook

14 Aug 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Resolved that unless the lamp
blowers ordered by the Surveyor
under the above contract in
April last are delivered within
seven days the Surveyor be
authorized to put in operation
clause 19 of the contract

Outfall Works

On the motion of W. Kilmer seconded W.
Hook

Resolved that W. Lykes be proceed
with the excavations on the Burial
Board land

Knighley Manor Estate

Read letter from the Rev A. H. Arden
Berk was instructed to reply

Green's Terrace House

Read letter from W. Hewitt dated 27th ult
and 2nd inst

Berk was directed to suggest
a meeting between W. Hewitt
and W. Smythe to further
discuss the matter

Leahurst Hall alleged encroachment

Read letter from W. Smith

Referred to Berk to bring up
proposed reply at the next
meeting of the Board

W. Smith

Chairman
28 Aug 1895

Dr.

20 Aug 1893

Cr.

302

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

At a meeting of the Kinsley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church Street Kinsley
on Monday 20 Aug 1893

Present H. S. Wells Esq in the Chair

Messrs W. Goodacre

J. Goodyear

H. K. Jones

G. W. Kilner

B. Todd

J. Wakefield

G. J. Williams

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were read
and signed

Correspondence29 Cannon Terrace

Read letter from Mr Ross

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Here Hydrant

Read letter from Superintendent of the
Fire Brigade that in making up the
footway certain Hydrant had been
covered

Referred to Fire Committee

100 Swan & Belcher Street to Lodge Lane

Read letter from Mr Winstanley

Referred to Highway Committee

Stanley Villa Ballard Lane

Read letter from Mr Richardson asking
that that the damage done by a runaway
horse belonging to the Board should be
remedied

Referred to Surveyor to make good

Dr.

28 Aug 1893

Cr. 304

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

4. 19. 6 25. 11. 13. 6 29. 10. 5

Gibbs 1. 6. 0

Painting 10. 0. 0

Hook 1. 15. 5

Bellows 6. 0

Disinfecting Paper 5. 0

18 9 11 4.

10. 9. 11

2302. 3. 5

£ 1587. 7. 0

The committee recommend the
following cheques be drawn

Wemyss the Highway labor 21. 0. 0

Wemyss the Farmer 10. 0. 0

Mr Roberts. Salary lost 29. 3. 11

Wemyss 26. 0. 0

W Stockman 15. 0. 0

Wemyss 12. 0. 0

W Carpenter 6. 13. 4

S. Anderson 3. 6. 0

W Gibbs. 21 July 5. 0. 0

W Gibbs. Petty cash 1. 8. 11

Wemyss. Petty cash to

21 June 1893 2. 5. 5

for Hospital expenses 44. 15. 7

Miss Beronine King 10

Oil 43. 3. 0

Miss J. A. Warden 10

Painting 29. 10. 0

North Middleas Col. 10. 11. 10

Colony Hatch 103. 2. 3

Wemyss Farm implements 2. 5. 0

Miss King 10. 0. 0

Miss Jackson on General a/c 11. 19. 1

Miss Parkin 10. 10. 10

£ 1587. 7. 0

11 86. 0 0

11 42 0 0

13 29 3 4

14 25 0 0

11 15 0 0

11 12 0 0

13 6 13 4

13 3 5 0

11 5 0 0

11 1 8 11

11 44 15 7

12 43 3 0

12 27 10 0

12 197 14 10

13 103 2 3

13 2 5 0

14 10 0 0

12 11 19 1

13 23 3 8

Dr.

28 Aug 1895

Cr.

306

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Street Improvement Act 1894

The Balance standing to the credit of this Act is the sum of £558. 12. 3 made up as follows
 Balance at date of last report £558. 12. 3
 Less cheque drawn last Board meeting Messrs. Howden & Co.
 On a/c of contract

2000. 0. 0

2000 0 0

£ 558. 12. 3

The Committee recommend a cheque be drawn to Mr. Batchpole. Salary
 last 1st inst

15. 18. 6

15 18 6

£ 543. 12. 9

Street Improvement Act 1896

The Balance overdrawn upon this Act is the sum of £908. 16. 11 made up as follows
 Balance overdrawn at date of last report £908. 0. 9
 Less amount paid in by bank received from Messrs. Hume & Layton
 100 Park Road

29. 21. 10

£ 908. 16. 11

The Committee recommend the following cheques be drawn
 The North Middlesex Gas Co.

Albany mains 14. 1. 9

97 14 1 9

The Colney Hatch Gas Co.

Do 9. 10. 9

14 9 10 9

28. 12. 6

Balance overdrawn

£ 937. 8. 6

Tax paying loan

The Balance standing to the credit of this Act is the sum of £167. 16. 9

The Committee recommend the following cheques be drawn
 Wherry the Labor 10 0 0

113 10 0 0

29 4 10

307

Dr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

28 Aug 1895

MINUTES.

£10.0.0 £167.16.9

Messrs Jackson Son. Repairs
to tools

1.8.5

11.5.5

£156.11.7

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

113 1 5 2

Hydrant loanThe balance standing to the credit of this
account is the sum of £378.11.6The committee recommended the
following cheques be drawn:

Working the labor 5.0.0

110 5 0 0

W. Plowman. Timber 2.4.5

110 2 4 2

7.4.5

£371.0.4

T. Hoodyear.

Chairman

On the motion of Mr Hoodyear seconded Mr
KilmerResolved that the report of the
Finance committee be adopted
and that cheques be drawn in
accordance with the recommend-
ations therein containedRate defaultersOn the motion of Mr Hoodyear seconded Mr
HoodyearResolved that the persons whose
names appear in the list now
produced be summoned in
respect of their unpaid rates

Dr.

20 Aug 1893

Cr. 308

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of W. Todd
the Report of the Highway Committee
was ordered to be received & entered
on the minutes

(copy report)

25 August 1893

Present B. Todd Esq

Part 1Turnerport books

1 The Committee have examined the Turnerport
books & accounts & find he has a balance in
hand of £80.6.5 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report 116.6.5

1893. Aug 14. To cheque 50.0.0

By wages	11 Aug	18 Aug
----------	--------	--------

Main Roads	7.19.4	11.15.10
------------	--------	----------

Other Roads	15.15.10	24.10.8
-------------	----------	---------

Street Works	24.16.2 1/2	12.19.4 1/2
--------------	-------------	-------------

Gas lighting	3.8.3	4.7.3
--------------	-------	-------

43.15.1 1/2

41.16.7 1/2

Balance in hand	80.16.5
-----------------	---------

£116.6.5 & £116.6.5

Ordinary accounts

2 The Committee have passed the following
accounts and referred them to the Finance
Committee for payment

Accounts due previous to 26th March 1893

W. Johnson. Ballast &c	17.17.8
------------------------	---------

Messrs Langhams & Co. Do	12.15.0
--------------------------	---------

Accounts due since 26th March 1893

W. Johnson. Ballast	6.8.0
---------------------	-------

20 Aug 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Helkiff in boundary to Slove	18.9
W. Slove & Son Water van	47.0.0
Great Northern Railway Co. carriage etc	2.10
Gas Meter Co. Meters	6.6.0

Main & Other Roads

3 Station Road & Granville Road has been repaired with gravel. The footways in Granville Road and Woolton Place have been repaired with hogger and the kerb in Richfield Grove completed. The footway in St. Peter's Street is being prepared for the laying of asphalt paving.

Railway Hotel paving

4 The Committee recommend the Sport Paving forming a portion of the footway fronting these premises be taken up and asphalt paving substituted at a cost not exceeding 30%.

Footway Trinity Road to Manor Park Rd.

5 The repair of the footpath between Trinity Road and Manor Park Road will shortly be made up permanently with gravel but in the meantime the Surveyor has been instructed to temporarily repair the surface around the manholes with ballast &c.

A ventilating column has been placed on each side of the railway to which will be affixed lamps in such a position as to light the whole of the passage. This will render unnecessary the removal of the lamp in the Manor Park Road.

(Signed) B. Todd
Chairman

Railway Hotel Paving

On the motion of Mr Todd seconded Mr

Dr.

28 Aug 1895

Cr. 310

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

£

s.

d.

Goodyear

Resolved that the fork paving forming a portion of the footway fronting these premises be taken up and Asphaltic paving substituted at a cost not exceeding 50/-.

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones

the Report of the Sanitary Committee was ordered to be received and entered on the minutes.

(copy report)

24 August 1895

Present C. R. Jones Esq in the chair

Messrs G. W. Kilmer

A. H. Lee

A. H. Wells

Surveyor's books

1 The Committee have examined the Surveyor's books & cash a/c & find that he has a balance in hand of £90. 1. 5/- made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £97. 7. 10

Aug 14. To cheque 90. 0. 0

By wages paid Sanitary Clerks

Aug 11 £ 18. 15. 6

- 18 18. 11. 1 1/2

27. 6. 7 1/2

Balance in hand 90. 1. 5/-

£127. 7. 10

£127. 7. 10

Ordinary accounts

2 The Committee have examined various a/c & referred them to the Finance Committee

28 Aug 1895

MINUTES.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

for payment

Ordinary insuranceStables at rear of Winifred Place

- 3 The committee recommend notice be served on the owner and occupier of the stables at the rear of Winifred Place requiring him to abate a nuisance caused by the drainage from such stables being allowed to run onto the roadway adjoining

Station Road - Stoneleigh Holden Road

- 4 The notice served at the above premises have been complied with

Ventilating pipe Kinsbury Park

- 5 The committee recommend a new ventilating pipe to be fixed to Mr. Poulings' premises at the estimated cost of £2 the Board agreeing to remove it upon receiving one month's notice from the owner to do so

Tanner Superintendent's books

- 6 The committee have examined the account books of the Tanner Superintendent and find he has in hand a balance of £21. 10. 9 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report	£22. 10. 9
--------------------------------	------------

1895 Aug 14. To cheque	55. 0. 0
------------------------	----------

Expenses

Aug 11. Tanner	6. 6. 9
----------------	---------

Outfall Works	13. 9. 0
---------------	----------

18 Tanner	6. 3. 0
-----------	---------

Outfall Works	14. 3. 10
---------------	-----------

	40. 0. 9
--	----------

To John Schofield. On account of cost of constructing effluent sewer at Tanner

	5. 17. 6
--	----------

	£56. 0. 1
	£77. 10. 9

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

28 Aug 1893

Cr. 312

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Balance in hand

£ 0. 1 77. 10. 9

21. 10. 8

£ 77. 10. 9 £ 77. 10. 9

Part 7Northway

- 7 The committee recommend steps be taken by the Board for the construction of a roadway on a portion of the Board's stone yard at North Kitchley at an estimated cost of £250.0 the amount to be included in the next half year's estimate that the plan prepared by the Engineer be approved and that tenders be invited for carrying out the work.

River Brent

- 8 The committee recommend a letter be written to the Middlesex County Council in reply to their letter of the 3rd inst that the subject matter of such communication is not one affecting this authority, no part of the River Brent passing through the District.

Woodside Park Villas

- 9 The committee recommend the Board agree upon the owners depositing the sum of £5 to carry out the work required to connect these villas with the sewer in Woodside Lane, and that any balance of such sum of £5 not expended in carrying out the work be returned to the person making the deposit the Board also agreeing in the future to maintain the drain.

Plans

- 10 The committee recommend as follows
(a) that plans presented by Mr. Shenton for

28 Aug 1895

MINUTES.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Two villas in the Great North Road North
Trichley be disapproved, no separate drain
being shown for each house

(b) That plans presented by Mr Rook for addition
to scullery to Allway & Chingham Park be
disapproved, no drain course being shown
and no section being submitted

(Signed) Charles F. Jones

Chairman

Stables at rear of Winifred Place

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilmer
Resolved that notice be served
on the owner and occupier of the
stables at the rear of Winifred
Place requiring him to abate
a nuisance caused by the
drainage from such stables
being allowed to run on to the
roadway adjoining

Ventilating pipe Trichley Park

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilmer
Resolved that a new ventilating
pipe be fixed to Mr Pountings
premises at an estimated cost of
£5 the Board agreeing to remove
it upon receiving one month's
notice from the owner so to do

Collage corner of Long Lane

Medical Officer handed in his certificate
that the water supplied from pump was
slightly contaminated by sewage and there-
fore not a proper supply for a house

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Dr.

28 Aug 1895

Cr. 314

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Inspector's report

The Inspector read his report, as contained in his report book, of this date

Rosebank Whelstone

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner
Resolved that notice be served
to remove defective valve closet
and substitute wash out or other
approved pan

71 Richfield House

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner
Resolved that notice be served to
disconnect all rain water pipes
and make the same discharge
over open gullies and provide
new pan to upper w.c.

Pig keeping

On the motion of Mr Jones
Resolved that notice be served
under Sec 91 to abate the
nuisance caused by the keeping
of pigs in an improper state
and under the Bye Law of the
Board to provide proper means
of drainage to the pig sty at
booke cottage High Road, at
H Brownwell Villas East Finchley
and at premises occupied by
Mr Mark Howman near Oakham

71 Manor Park Road

The Surveyor presented his report under
Sec 26 of the Public Health Act 1875 that
this house was without a sufficient
ashpit

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr

28 Aug 1893

MINUTES.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Kilmer

Resolved that notice be served under Sec 26 to provide an asphalt furnished with proper doors and covering

Footways

Mr. Woodman gave notice of motion as follows
 That a resolution be brought up
 showing the public footpaths and
 right of way existing in the District

The Board went into committee

The Board resumed

Workman

On the motion of Mr. Jones seconded Mr. Kilmer
 Resolved that a workman be
 constructed on a portion of the
 Board's store yard North Finchley
 at an estimated cost of £125 the
 amount to be included in the
 next half year's estimate that the
 plan prepared by the Surveyor be
 approved and the work put
 out to tender

River Brent

On the motion of Mr. Jones seconded Mr. Kilmer
 Resolved that a letter be written
 to the Middlesex County Council
 in reply to their letter of the 12th inst
 that the subject matter of such
 communication is not one affecting
 this authority, no part of the
 River Brent passing through the

Dr.

28 Aug 1893

Cr. 316

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

District

Woodside Park Villas

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner
Resolved that upon the owners
depositing the sum of £5 the Board
carry out the work required to
connect these villas with the sewer
in Woodside Lane and that any
balance of each sum of £5 not
expended in carrying out the work
be returned to the person making
the deposit, the Board agreeing in
the future to maintain the drain

Plans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner
Resolved that plans presented
by Mr Thornton for two villas in
Great North Road be disapproved
no separate drain being shown
for each house, and that plans
presented by Mr Roak for addition
to land up to "Elbow" Wokingham
Park be disapproved, no drain
course being shown and no
section being submitted

Leisure Hall arrangements

Read letter from Mr Smith

The Clerk was directed to reply
that the Board had no objection
to the private letter from the
Clerk to Mr Smith dated 29 June
being read to the Trustees without
prejudice

317

Dr.

28 Aug 1893

Cr.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Assistant Surveyor

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Kilmer

Resolved that the book with
Mr Hatchpole as Assistant Surveyor
be sealed

Surveyor's testimonial

On the motion of Mr Kilmer seconded Mr
Goodyear

Resolved that a testimonial be
granted to Mr Smythe in a form
to be settled and signed by the
Chairman of the Board

Mr Solomon's complaint

Read letter from Mr Solomon dated 28th inst
The Surveyor stated the material for making
up the footway complained of had been
ordered and was to day being delivered
and the complaint would be attended to
at once

Main DrainageFlushing Chambers

The Surveyor was instructed to
communicate with Mr Pollard
in regard to the alleged defective
state of the flushing chambers

Adjournment of Board

It was moved by Mr Goodyear seconded Mr
Jones

that the Board now adjourn
until Monday the 2nd Sept next

Dr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

28 Aug 1895

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

318

£ s. d.

On the motion being put there voted for Messrs
Goodyear Jones Wakefield Williams Goodacre
Against Messrs Kilmer & Todd

H. H. Jones

John H. Jones

28 Sept 1895

319 Dr.

25 Sept 1895

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

At a meeting of the Trinchley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church End
Trinchley on Monday 25 Sept 1895

Present H. H. Wells Esq. the Chairman

Messrs T. Woodyear

G. Hook

G. F. Jones

G. W. Kilner

J. H. McGregor

W. H. Smith

B. Todd

G. J. Williams

A. H. Lee

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were read
and signed

Correspondence

Warr Drainage Loan £180,000

Read letter from Local Government Board
dated 2nd inst

Pig Keeping

Read letter from W. Paterson on behalf of
the Trinchley Charitable Trustees complaining
of offensive smells from the keeping of pigs
near Oak Lane

Read letter from Local Government Board
enclosing copy letter received by them
from Mr. Murray of Herstead House East
Trinchley

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Trinity Road Drainage

Read letter from Local Government Board
enclosing copy letter received by them

Dr.

25 Sept 1893

Cr.

320

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

from W Knight of 50 Trinity Road

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Dollie Road drainageRead letter signed by Mr. Marks and others
complaining of smells arising from the
sewer in Dollie Road

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Richfield GroveRead letter signed by 48 residents in Richfield
Grove complaining of the defective state of
the road and footway and of offensive
smells arising from the sewerReferred to Highways & Sanitary
Committee.Pond Ballards LaneRead letter, inquiring if the Board were
prepared to let the site of the pond adjoining
Mr. Harvey's for the erection of a temporary
Baptist Chapel

Referred to Finance Committee

Finance Committee ReportOn the motion of Mr. Woodyea seconded
the report of the Finance
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

22nd Sept 1893Present E. Woodyea Secy in the Chair
W. H. LeeGeneral District a/cThe Balance overdrawn on this account
is the sum of £ 956 - 11 - 5 made up as

321

Dr.

25 Sept 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

follows

Balance overdrawn at date of last report 1893
plus cheques drawn for labor &
since last Board meeting

Wm. the Highway labor 20.0.0

14 80 0 0

Sanitary 25.0.0

14 25 0 0

W. Wheeler Farm 40.0.0

14 40 0 0

45.0.0

£ 24.6.4

Less amounts paid in as follows

1766 11 1 4 W. James On a/c of rates 1766.11.1

Wm. the Commission

4 Plowman 3.7.6

5 Collier 10.0.0

5 Hayes 1.5.8

5 Blairidge 6.10.0

5 Whiteley 8.10.0

5 Juniper 3.10.0

5 Licence 5.0

5 Blairidge 15.0

31 10 8 5 Hall 7.6 31.10.8

1768.1.9

Balance overdrawn

£ 926.4.5

The Committee recommend the
following cheques be drawn

Wm. the Highway labor 95.0.0

14 95 0 0

Sanitary 37.0.0

14 37 0 0

On a/c of pay

ments for hospital 20.0.0

14 20 0 0

W. Wheeler Farm labor 2.0.0

14 36 0 0

Mr. Roberts. Salary 29.5.4

16 29 3 4

Wm. the 25.0.0

16 25 0 0

Mr. Stockman 15.0.0

16 15 0 0

W. Wheeler 12.0.0

15 12 0 0

£ 269.3.4 £ 926.4.5

Dr.

25 Sept 1893

Cr. 322

			Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.	Credit Folio Ledger.			
L	s.	d.				L	s.	d.
				25 Sept 1893				
				Urbanpenter salary to 30 ^d inst	6.13.4	15	6	13 4
				D. Anderson	3.5.0	15	3	5 0
				D. Lunde "29 ^d "	25.0.0	16	25	0 0
				Prudential Assurance Co. instal.				
				ments on loan due 25 ^d inst				
				Horr. Principal 8-12.4				
				Interest 37.10.8	46.11.0			
				1025. Principal 64.7.11				
				Interest 55-4.5	119.12.4			
					166.3.4	15	166	3 4
				Mani Drainage of 1903.				
				Amount paid to Local Govern-				
				ment Board. cost of Inquiry	2.0.6	14	2	0 6
				b. Plowman Returns to				
				Medical Officers	1-8.10	14	1	8 10
				Gloverston. Street cart	25.12.6	16	23	12 6
				John Houlston Co. Granite	867.14.5	14	867	14 2
				Coates & Rutley Bricks	33.0.0	16	33	0 0
				East Anglian Cement Co. Cement	15.10.4	15	13	10 4
				Langham Co. Ballast	15.15.0	16	12	15 0
				Wally. Leamington pond	6.0.0	16	5	0 0
				Barnet Water Co. Water 12.4.6				
				Gas 7.6.7				
				Office water 25.6.1		15	23	5 1
				North Middlesex Water Co. Gas	54.9.5	15	54	9 5
				St Northem Ry. carriage	4.19.9	14	4	19 9
				Gloverston. Ballast	3.19.9	16	3	19 9
				R. Bird's Co. Pipes	5.9.10	15	5	9 10
				Colney Hatch Gas Co. Gas	11.10.9	16	11	10 9
				Bible Co. Ironmongery	38.19.9	14	38	19 9
				Greenhamston Ballast	2.6.6	14	8	6 6
				Wraggston. Pipes	28.8.7	15	28	8 7
				H. Black Lumber	3.10.4	15	3	10 2
				Balance overdrawn	2048.10.4			

25 Sept 1893

MINUTES.

Main Drainage a/c 2103

The balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £1959.15.3 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £1961.6.1

Less cheque drawn last Board meeting

Wm. the Labor

3.11.4

87

3 11 4

£1957.14.9

This amount transferred from

General District a/c. cost of inquiry

2.0.6

87

2 0 6

£1959.15.3

Street Improvement a/c 2107

The balance standing to the credit of this a/c is the sum of £3541.3.11 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £3542.15.5

Less amount paid since last

Board meeting. Wm. the Labor

1.9.10

1 9 10

£3541.3.11

The committee recommend the

following cheques be drawn

W. B. & Co. salary to district 15.18.6

15 18 6

He has the labor. He has the labor 6.6.0

6 6 0

Wm. the Labor

1.8.5

25.12.9

1 8 3

£3617.11.4

Hydrant loan

The balance standing to the credit of this

a/c is the sum of £371.0.4

The committee recommend the

following cheques be drawn

Barnet Waterloo. Hydrants 70.13.11

110

70 13 11

Wm. the Labor

5.0.0

70.13.11

110

5 0 0

£446.14.3

Street Improvement loan a/c 2106

The balance overdrawn on this a/c is the

sum of £282.8.5

The committee recommend a

Dr.

25 Sept 1895

Cr. 324

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

cheque be drawn to the Bannockburn Water
Co for repairs

1902.8.5

6. 6. 4

97.

6 6 4

1908.14.9

Book Keeping

The Committee recommend that as from 1st Oct
a day book be kept in each department in
which shall be entered every invoice received
by that department for goods purchased or
work done also a Ledger in which an apt
with every person from whom goods bought
or work done shall be opened and in which
shall be recorded the date of receipt of the
invoice and date of payment

(Signed) T. Woodyear

Chairman

On the motion of W. Woodyear seconded
Mr Lee

Resolved that the recommendations
contained in the Report of
the Finance Committee be
adopted and that cheques be
drawn in accordance therewith

Highway's Committee Report

On the motion of W. Smith

The Report of the Highway
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes

(copy report)

21 Sept 1895

Present W. H. Smith Secy in the Chair

Messrs B. Todd

H. J. Williams

25 Sept 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Surveyors booksCredit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

1 The committee have examined the Surveyors books and checked and find that he has a balance in hand of £72.4.2 1/2 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report	£80.16.5
Aug 28. To cheque	86.0.0
Sept 8	80.0.0

By wages	Aug 25	Sept 1	Sept 8	Sept 15
----------	--------	--------	--------	---------

Main Roads	8.15.4	8.16.10	7.15.0	7.8.7
------------	--------	---------	--------	-------

Other Roads	16.6.5	14.5.6	16.10.7 1/2	19.9.10
-------------	--------	--------	-------------	---------

Street Works	15.1.5	16.13.11 1/2	14.7.8 1/2	7.8.1
--------------	--------	--------------	------------	-------

Gas lighting	3.8.10	3.6.10	7.1.6	7.6.14
--------------	--------	--------	-------	--------

	44.5.0	43.2.1 1/2	45.14.10	41.12.10
--	--------	------------	----------	----------

	45.14.10
--	----------

	45.5.6 1/2
--	------------

	44.5.0
--	--------

	174.12.2 1/2
--	--------------

Balance

	72.4.2 1/2
--	------------

	£246.16.5	£246.16.5
--	-----------	-----------

Ordinary accounts

2 The committee have examined the following accounts and referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Accounts due previous to 25 Mar 1895General District account

Barnet Gas Water Co. Handpumps	5.7.4
--------------------------------	-------

Gill's Co. Tools	35.9.3
------------------	--------

Moulton's Co. Granite	32.6.9
-----------------------	--------

Hydrant loan a/c

Barnet Water Co. Hydrants	66.1.0
---------------------------	--------

Street Improvement loan a/c

Barnet Gas Water Co. Repairs	6.6.4
------------------------------	-------

Dr.

25 Sept 1893

Cr. 326

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Accounts due since 26th March 1893General District A/c

H. Mack. Oil &c	1. 18. 3
Beromni King's Ho. Labor	12. 16. 10
Walford Engineering Co. Weirs	3. 18. 0
Treeguards	12. 16. 6
Barnet Water Co. Stand pipes &c	8. 17. 4
Gas	7. 5. 7
Jackson & Son. Repairs to tools &c	52. 14. 7
Wragg & Sons Pipes	81. 18. 9
Greenman Ho. Ballast	5. 17. 0
Colney Hatch Gas Co. Gas	11. 10. 9
Bedd Ho. Tools &c	8. 9. 10
Grover & Son. Ballast	3. 19. 9
Great Northern Railway Carriage &c	9
North Middlesex Gas Co. Gas	54. 9. 5

Hydrant loan account

Barnet Water Co. Hydrants &c	4. 12. 11
------------------------------	-----------

Street Improvement loan 1893Bedford Road Durham RoadKenford Road Hunsington RoadIngram Road Park Hall Road

- 3 The Surveyor having certified a sum of £1500 as due to Messrs Howden & Co for work performed under their contract for making up the above streets the Committee recommended a cheque be drawn to them for that amount

The Shrubbery High Rd White Stone

- 4 The Committee recommended a letter be written to the London County Building Company requiring them to remove the shrubbery opposite Oakleigh Road together with their board and posts

25 Sept 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Slop bank

5 The committee recommended the purchase of two slop carts at an estimated cost of £60 the amount of which has been included in their estimate for the next half year.

Estimate

6 The committee passed their estimate of the expenditure on highways and for highway purposes during the half year ended 25 March 1894 and recommended the same be approved and referred to the Finance Committee.

(Signed) W. B. Smith

Chairman

The following is the Estimate of the Highways Committee referred to in Paragraph 6 of their Report

Main Roads (carriageways)

Great North Road

Friedrich's Place to Avenue Road

220 tons Greenery & manure $\frac{1}{4}$ 181.10.045 yards binding $\frac{1}{4}$ 11.5.0

220 tons. Labor & sweeping

spreading &c $\frac{1}{4}$ 5.16.8 208 11.8

Do. Oak Lane to Willow Walk

400 tons 5" Greenery & manure $\frac{1}{4}$ 112.0.020 yards binding $\frac{1}{4}$ 7.0.0

400 tons. Labor & sweeping

spreading &c $\frac{1}{4}$ 2.5.11 127 5.4

Do. Rail End Station to Bishop's Avenue

120 tons 2" Greenery & manure $\frac{1}{4}$ 96.0.024 yards binding $\frac{1}{4}$ 6.12.0

120 tons. Labor & sweeping

spreading &c $\frac{1}{4}$ 7.0.0 109 12.0

£ 447.7.0

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

See page
279

Dr.

25 Sept 1893

Cr. 328

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Regents Park Road

Gravel Hill to Herndon Footpath

200 Sone 1/2 Gravel 1/2 1/2 0.0

48 Gravel 1/2 21.11.0

40 Binding 1/2 10.0.0

200 Ralston spreading

spreading re 1/2 11.13.8 209 17.8

Patching

200 Sone 1/2 Gravel 1/2 24.10.0

200 Sone Ralston spreading re 1/2 15.0.0 245 10.0

1/2 913 14.8

Main Roads (Footways)

Great North Road

Great North Road to Lymington Lane

putting back fence and laying

drain as per estimate 162 15.0

215 ft q pipe in Lymington Lane 21.8.9

400 ft 6 by 6 Old kerb 1/2 36.0.0

10 Sone 2 Gravel 1/2 8.6.8

10 of the brick rubbish 1/2 3.0.0

2 gullies 1/2 10.0.0 240 10.15

Do Lymington Road to Herndon Road

210 ft q pipes 1/2 45.0.0

2 gullies 1/2 3.0.0 28 0.0.0

Patching

50 Sone hoggin 1/2 20.0.0

50 Ralston Gravel

chipping 1/2 20.0.0 50 0.0.0

1/2 245 10.8

Main Roads (Miscellaneous)

H025 Replacing dead trees 1/2 16.5.0

young trees and planting 1/2 7.0.0

1/2 13.5.0

Leepage

319

329

Dr.

Sept 1895

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

£ 15.5.0

406 bullock and connections £5 20.0.0

Ballast & Portland cement 50.0.0

Labor, sawing &c 27.0.0

Team labor 210.0.0

Inadmirable accounts 95.0.0

Contributions 100.0.0

£ 975.5.0

Other Roads (conveyance)

East End Road

Old watercourse to Avenue House

150 tons Harpenden Gravel

including spreading &c 10/ 76.5.0

Market Place

East End Road to Post Office

80 tons Harpenden Gravel

including spreading &c 10/ 40.13.4

Heath Street

Ballards Lane to Railway Bridge

60 tons Harpenden Gravel.

including spreading &c 10/ 30.10.0

Oakleigh Road

40 tons Harpenden Gravel

including spreading &c 10/ 20.6.8

Long Lane

King John's Cottage to Church Lane

50 tons Harpenden Gravel

including spreading &c 10/ 25.8.14

Patebury

100 tons Hatfield Gravel 9/ 130.0.0

60 tons Hatfield Gravel 11/ 141.15.0

£ 2241.0.0
£ 417.5.4

Dr.

25 Sept 1893

Cr. 330

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Oliver Roads (footways)

Hendon Lane

Travel Hill to Entrance to Repress Dairy

90 Stone Halffield Hoggins $\frac{3}{4}$ 29. 15. 0

Squire's Lane. Side of Road

50 Stone Hoggins $\frac{3}{4}$ 21. 5. 0

Long Lane.

Manor Cottages to Squire's Lane

150 Stone Halffield Hoggins $\frac{3}{4}$ 63. 15. 0

Trinity Road. Footway both sides

90 Stone Halffield Hoggins $\frac{3}{4}$ 33. 5. 0

Hampstead Lane

100 Stone Halffield Hoggins including

spreading $\frac{1}{4}$ 45. 0. 0

Heldendreet

North of Alexandra Grove

275 ft 6 x 15 Old Keels $\frac{1}{4}$ 24. 1. 3£ 216. 19. 3Oliver Roads (Miscellaneous)Labor clearing $\frac{1}{4}$ 405. 0. 0

Team labor 240. 0. 0

Tradesmen's accounts 125. 0. 0

Contingencies 100. 0. 0

Name plates for streets

number plates for houses 10. 0. 0

2 Hlop carts 50. 0. 0

Repairs to team roller 60. 0. 0

Do Horse 15. 0. 0

Do Hlop carts 10. 0. 0

Smith's forge & bellows 10. 0. 0

Do barrow 1. 5. 0

Gravel stone 2. 10. 0£ 1028. 15. 0

See page

379

331

Dr.

25 Sept 1895

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Gas lighting

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Labour	210	0	0
12 Lanthorns	12/	7	4
12 Meters	21/	12	12
Materials for repairs		10	0
Gas		760	0
		<u>999</u>	<u>16</u>

Summary

Main Roads

barriageways	912	14	8
footways	343	10	5
Miscellaneous	973	5	0
		<u>2229</u>	<u>10</u>

Other Roads

barriageways	117	3	4
footways	216	19	3
Miscellaneous	1028	15	0
		<u>1162</u>	<u>17</u>

Gas lighting

Total estimate

allowed on p 279. 10

999	16	0
<u>1162</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>3</u>

Street Improvement Act 1894

Bedford Road, Durham Road, Hertford Road, Huntington Road, Ingram Road, Park Hall Road (2nd portion)

On the motion of W Smith seconded Mr Goodyear

Resolved that a cheque be drawn to Messrs Howden & Co for £200 the amount certified by the Surveyor to be due under their contract for making up the above Roads

The Thornberry High Road White Stone

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the Chairman

Dr.

25 Sept 1895

Cr. 332

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Resolved that the consideration of paragraph 4 of the Report of the Highway Committee be taken in Committee

Shop cart

On the motion of W Smith seconded W Goodson
Resolved that the Board purchase two shop carts at an estimated cost of £60

Estimates

On the motion of W Smith seconded W Williams
Resolved that the estimate of the Highway Committee of the expenditure on Highways and for Highway purposes during the half year ending 25 March 1896 be approved and referred to the Finance Committee

Sanitary Committee Report20th September 1895

Present Messrs. J Jones & J. Jones in the Chair
Messrs. H. Hook

A. H. Lee

H. H. Wells

R. Wakefield

Drummond's books

The Committee have examined the Drummond's books & cash a/c and find he has a balance in hand of £44-15-6/11 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report	90	1	5/11
To cheque. Sept 8	25	0	0
	£115	1	5/11

333

Dr.

25 Sept 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£115. 1. 2 1/2

By wages paid for sanitary sewerage

Aug 25 21. 0. 10

Sept 1 17. 7. 9 1/2

" 8 15. 7. 7

" 15 16. 11. 10 1/2

Balance 44. 13. 6 1/2

£115. 1. 2 1/2 £115. 1. 2 1/2

Ordinary accounts

- 2 The Committee have examined various ordinary accounts and referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Ordinary nuisances

- 3 The Committee recommend the following notices be served

Followside Granville Road

To provide a proper flushing apparatus to w.c.

The Cottage High Road Wheelstone

To provide a proper water supply to w.c. with syphon flushing apparatus complete

65 Park Hall Road

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus to w.c.

32 Beaconhurst Road

To clear drain

51 Brackenbury Road

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus to w.c.

22 Mount Villas

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus to w.c. & repair defective joints of Ventilator

The Limes Wheelstone

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus to w.c. & open up drain for inspection and

Dr.

25 Sept 1898

Cr. 334

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

make good all defects found to exist

35 Trinity Park

To provide proper water supply low & with a proper syphon flushing apparatus complete

99 Station Road

To make good defective joint of Ventilator where connected to drain

"Coveney" Heald Street

To make good all joints of Ventilators and defective joint of gully for bath waste

cottages occupied by W. Kirby & H. Kirkleythe tables "Rosemont" North Trinity StreetWilla, Stanley Villa, South Lodge, Pittford'sHouse Hospital & Torrioni's house, Leese & SonsWaltham cottage

- 4 The drainage from the above premises respectively flows into cesspools with overflow therefrom and the Committee recommend notice be served upon the persons allowing the same overflow requiring them under Section 17 of the Public Health Act 1875 to discontinue such offences

Ditch North Trinity to Dring's place

- 5 The Committee recommend this be cleared out

"Bensfield" Heald Street

- 6 The Committee recommend notice be served requiring the owner to connect with the Board's sewer in Horse Hall House or Heald Street

Chimpark Estate

- 7 The Committee recommend the construction of a manhole in Gordon Road & connection made between the old estate sewer to the Board's sewer at an estimated cost of £20

25 Sept 1895

MINUTES.

Ventilating Shafts

- 8 The committee recommend the erection of ventilating shafts in Highfield Grove, The Hawthorne, Dollis Lane, Park Hall Road, the Great North Road near the Green Man Inn & in Hendon Lane at the top of Gravel Hill the shafts have been received in stock and as the Main Drainage loan will not in the opinion of the committee be sufficient after payment of other liabilities on Main Drainage loan as to pay the cost of labor the committee recommend the latter item be paid out of general account

Montenap

- 9 The committee recommend the specification for the construction of a Montenap work produced be approved & that advertisements for tenders for the same be inserted in the Barnett Press & Southwick Journal

W. Vernon Leverage

- 10 The committee recommend a copy of the letter from W. Rose complaining of insufficient water supply to his premises be forwarded to the Barnett Water Company
64. 65. 66. 68. 70 & 71 Braakenbury Road

- 11 The Medical Officer having certified that the ceilings and most of the walls of the above houses are in such a filthy condition as to endanger the health of the occupants and that such parts should be well washed with solution of carbolic acid properly repaired and whitewashed colored or papered as required and that such work will tend to prevent or check infectious disease the committee recommend notice be served

Cr.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Dr.

25 Sept 1895

Cr.

336

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

under section 46 of the Public Health Act 1875
upon the occupiers of the respective premises
requiring them to carry out the work
referred to in such certificate

10 Vernon Terrace, St. Vincent Villas
"Greenwood" Long Lane, Whiteley Farm
House Market Place occupied by Mr
Golden, 11 Albert Street & Lotheridge
Lane, "Elvaston" Green Park, 1 No 8
Lolamont Terrace, Houses occupied
by Messrs Cook & Preece, "Fernside"

Hellers Street

- 12 The notices served at the above premises have
been complied with

Park Farm

- 13 The Committee recommend notice be served
under section 47 of the Public Health Act 1875
requiring the owner or occupier to discon-
tinue the offence against such section by
allowing an overflow to the cesspool contain-
ing the drainage from such premises

(No 21 William Street (Odd nos))

- 14 The Committee recommend two inspection
chambers be placed in the line of the
existing sewer at an estimated cost of £10 and
that the resolution of the Board passed on
the 17th July last be resumed, the sewer
referred to being in the opinion of the
Committee a public one

Cholera

- 15 In view of the possibility of Asiatic Cholera
visiting the district the Committee
recommend that the Medical Officer be
authorised if necessary should arise to take
a house for the purposes of isolating any

25 Sept 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

such case also to purchase the necessary articles of furniture and to engage a nurse or nurse or a person may require.

Plans

16 The Committee recommend as follows

- (a) That amended plans presented by Messrs. Herbert & Robinson on behalf of the Trustees of the Congregational Church East Wickley for schools adjoining the church be approved.
- (b) That plans presented by Mr. G. Bible for five houses in Kentford Road East Wickley be approved.

Tann Superintendent's books

17 The Committee have examined the books & a/c of the Tann Superintendent and find he has a balance in hand of £25.2.2 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report	21.10.8	
Aug 28. To cheque	4.0.0	
Sept 11. To cheque	40.0.0	
By wages paid Outfall Works. Tann		
Aug 25	41.13.8	5.18.0
" 31	13.16.4	6.5.0
Sept 7	41.9.8	5.4.0
" 14	41.5.10	5.16.0
		<u>25.3.0</u>
		87.5.6
Balance in hand	25.2.2	
	<u>105.10.8</u>	<u>105.10.8</u>

Tann accounts

18 The Committee have passed various accounts referred them to the Finance Committee for payment

Outfall Works

19 The Committee have included in their estimate

Dr.

25 Sept 1895

Cr. 338

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

for the next half year a sum of £25 for the construction of a rising main from the pump to the upper land & subject to the same being approved by the Board the Committee recommend the same Superintendent proceed with the construction of such rising main at once.

Bridge Press Machinery

- 20 The Committee recommend in place of the ordinary mangle hitherto used on the presses jute clothes be used. The cost of this material will be included in the estimate for the next half year.

PantriesManylebone Burial Board

- 21 The Committee recommend proceedings be taken against the Manylebone Burial Board under the Rivers Pollution Act for causing to fall or flow or knowingly permitting to fall or flow into the Mersey at certain liquid sewage matter, unless such fall or flow be discontinued within 2 months from the date of service of a notice of the intention of the Board to take such proceedings and that such notice be prepared & served upon the said Burial Board.

Plans

- 22 That plans presented by W. L. O'Neill for four houses in Sherington Road be disapproved & by W. Shenton for a pair of Villas in the High Road North Finchley be approved.

The Lodge Hetherington

- 23 The owner not having complied with the notice served upon him under the Public Health Act 1875 the Committee recommend

28 Sept 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

a summons be issued at Highgate in respect of such default and that Mr Jones be retained as solicitor to act on behalf of the Board in such proceedings

(Signed) Robert T. Jones
Chairman

Yallowside Granville Road, the cottage
High Road Whetstone, 65 Park Hall Road
51 Braekensbury Road, 22 Derwent Villas
The Pines Whetstone, 32 Michley Park

Inspector handed in his certificate under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these houses were without sufficient w.c.

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be served under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act requiring the owners to provide a sufficient w.c. at each house furnished with proper flushing apparatus complete

35 Baronsmere Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be served to clear drain

22 Derwent Villas

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be served to repair defective joints of Ventilator

The Pines Whetstone

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner

Resolved that notice be served to open up drain for inspection and make good all defects found to exist

Dr.

28 Sept 1898

Cr. 340

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

99 Station Road

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmer
Resolved that notice be served to
make good defective joint of ventilator
where connected to drain

Governey's Hebble Street

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmer
Resolved that notice be served to
make good all joints of ventilator
and defective joint of gully for
bath waste

Collage occupied by W Kilmer H. Kinschley
the Stables Rosemont North Kinschley
Chester Villa, Stanley Villa South
Rodge, Dickford's Horse Hospital and
Foreman's House Service House
Carlbourne Collage

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmer
Resolved that notice be served
under section 117 of the Public
Health Act 1895 upon the persons
allowing the drainage to overflow
from the cesspools on their respective
premises requiring them to
discontinue such overflow

Ditch North Kinschley to Durrig's Place

On the motion of W Jones seconded W
Kilmer

Resolved that this be cleaned
out

Bensfield Hebble Street

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmer
Resolved that notice be served
requiring the owner to connect
with the Board's sewer in Moss

25 Sept 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d

L s d

Hall Grove or Heather Street

Cherry Park Estate

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Lee
Resolved that a manhole be
constructed in Gordon Road and
connection made between the old
estate sewer and the Board sewer
at an estimated cost of £25

Ventilating Shafts

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmer
Resolved that ventilating shafts
be erected in Highfield Grove,
the Hawthorne, Bellis Lane, Park
Hall Road, Great Horse Road near
the Green Man and Herdon
Lane at the top of Laurel Hill, the
labour in connection to be paid out
of General District rate

Monument

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Smith
Resolved that the specification for
the construction of a Monument
now produced be approved and
that advertisements for tenders for
the same be inserted in the Basset
Press and Bournemouth Journal

29 Vernon Terrace

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilmer
Resolved that a copy of the letter
from W Rose complaining of
insufficient water supply to his
premises be forwarded to the
Basset Water Company

Dr.

25 Sept 1895

Cr. 342

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

67. by 66. 68. 70 17. Brackenbury Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner
Resolved that notice be served under
Sec 46 of the Public Health Act 1875
requiring the owners to carry out
the work referred to in the Medical
Officer's certificate as set forth in
Paragraph 11 of the Report of the
Sanitary Committee

Dark Farm

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kee
Resolved that notice be served
under Section 17 of the Public
Health Act 1875 requiring the
owner or occupier to discontinue
the offence against such section
by allowing an overflow to the
cesspool containing the drainage
from such premises

1 to 21 William Street (odd nos)

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kee
Resolved that two inspection
chambers be placed in the
line of the existing sewer at an
estimated cost of £10 and that
the resolution of the Board
passed on the 17th July last be
renewed

Cholera

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kee
Resolved that the Medical
Officer be authorised in the
event of Asiatic Cholera visiting
the District to take a house for
the purposes of isolating any

26 Sept 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

each case also to purchase the necessary articles of furniture and to engage a nurse or nurses as occasion may require

Plans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner Resolved that amended plans presented by Messrs Corbitt & Collier on behalf of the trustees of the Congregational Church East Thetley for schools adjoining the church be approved and by Mr Kilner for 5 houses in Hertford Road East Thetley be approved

Outfall Works

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner Resolved that the Towns Improvement Board proceed with the construction of a rising main from the main to the upper land at an estimated cost of £25

Mr Woodpease voted against

Bridge press machinery

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kilner Resolved that in place of the ordinary water mill used on the press gate cloth be used

Estimate of Sanitary Committee

The committee presented their estimate of expenditure on Sewage Farm and Outfall Works and for Sanitary & Sewerage purposes for the ensuing half year

Such estimate was as follows

Dr.

25 Sept 1893

Cr. 344

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Sewage Farm

Wages	150. 0. 0
Storage	100. 0. 0
Shoeing. Repairs to harnesses &c	15. 0. 0
Repairs to carts &c &c	10. 0. 0
Seed	15. 0. 0
Pigs food	6. 0. 0
Roller	18. 0. 0
	311. 0. 0
Estimated assets from sale of produce &c	85. 0. 0
	<u>£ 226. 0. 0</u>

Outfall Works

Chemicals & lime for treating sewage &c	110. 0. 0
Coal & coke for gas producing	110. 0. 0
Wages pumping dressing & treating	180. 0. 0
Do. General sanitary work	150. 0. 0
Do. Lifting Ashes	50. 0. 0
Contracting, tradesmen's rates &c	75. 0. 0
Repairs to machinery	10. 0. 0
Malling for presses	20. 0. 0
Gas & Water @ 5. 5.	10. 5. 0
Rising main for sludge from rams to upper land	35. 0. 0
Iron fence fronting Superintendent's bottage with gate	15. 0. 0
	<u>£ 765. 5. 0</u>

Sanitary Sewerage

Disinfectants	20. 0. 0
Drain contract	227. 10. 0
Team labor for sewerage work & flushing	100. 0. 0
Water for flushing by water vans	50. 0. 0
Do flushing chambers	50. 0. 0
	<u>£ 467. 10. 0</u>

See page
323

20 Sept 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Hospital expenses 120. 0. 0
 Contingencies, shade men's account 200. 0. 0
 Mortuary 125. 0. 0
 Labor cleaning sewer, 80. 0. 0
 connections 300. 0. 0
 380. 0. 0
 51292 10. 0

Estimated to be received from
drain connections

Labor 75. 0. 0
 Materials 75. 0. 0

150. 0. 0
 1142 10. 0

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W. Kilmer
 Resolved that the estimate be
 approved and referred to the
 Finance Committee

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W. Kilmer
 Resolved that the Report of the
 Legal Committee be received
 entered on the minutes and
 adopted

(copy report)

20th Sept 1893

Present W. H. Jones Esq. in the chair
 W. H. Wells

House Improvement

The Committee recommended the agreement
 between W. Keenan and the Board as now
 produced together with the plan thereof

Dr.

25 Sept 1893

Cr. 346

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

attached be approved and brought up at the next meeting of the Board for sealing

(Signed) Walter P. Jones
Chairman

Fire Committee Report

On the motion of Mr. Bee

the Report of the Fire Committee was ordered to be received and entered on the minutes

(copy report)

Present H. H. Bee Secy in the chair
W. P. Jones

Fire Hydrants

- 1 The matters complained of by the Superintendent of the Fire Brigade in his letter to the Board of August last are in course of being remedied. The hydrant indicators the cost of which were included in the loan of £1000 for hydrants will be fixed within a month from the present date.

Fire at North Circular

- 2 The Committee desire to record their appreciation and admiration of the valuable services rendered by Firemen Baker & Kent at this fire as in all probability had not such prompt steps been taken by them the fire would have resulted in a much larger amount of damage.

(Signed) H. H. Bee
Chairman

25 Sept 1897

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Medical Officer's resignation

Read letter from Medical Officer dated 20th inst giving notice of his intention to resign on 31 Dec

Surveyor's report

1 to 20 (inclusive) Manor cottages Long Lane
The cottages High Road Wheelstone St Kitchley
Park, Houses situated at northern corner of
Long Lane and Ballards Lane, Cleveland
Kitchley Park, 5 Moorhouse, William H. Kitchley

Surveyor handed in his Reports under Sec 6 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these houses were without a proper supply of water and that such supply could be furnished thereto by the Banner District Gas Works Co at a cost not exceeding the rate authorised by the Act in force within the District

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilner
Resolved that notices be served under Sec 6 of the Public Health Act 1875 requiring the owners to provide a proper supply of water to each house

18 Kitchley Park, Oak cottage

Inspector handed in his certificates under Sec 3 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these houses were without sufficient water

On the motion of W Jones seconded W Kilner
Resolved that notices be served under Sec 3 of the Public Health Act 1875 requiring the owners to provide a sufficient water with proper flushing apparatus complete

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Public footways

Present to notice given at the last Board meeting it was moved by Mr Goodyear seconded Mr Jones and

Resolved that it be referred to the Highway Committee to bring up a return showing the public foot-paths and rights of way existing in the District

Storage contract

Black reported the contract with Mr Kitchell for the supply of storage expired on 29th inst On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Kitchell

Resolved that advertisements be issued in the "Barnet Press" and "Hendon Times" inviting tenders for the supply of storage during the year ending 29 Sept 1894

The Board went into committee

The Board resumed

The Shrubbery High Road Whetstone

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr Dodd
Resolved that a letter be written to the London & County Building Company requiring them to remove the shrubbery opposite Oakleigh Road together with their board and posts

Mr. W. J. Wrenham's alleged encroachment

Surveyor reported the erection of a fence by

25 Sept 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

W. Summham fronting premises on the East
side of Long Lane near Ballards Lane
Referred to Highway Committee

Marylebone boundary drainage

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W. Kilner
Resolved that proceedings be taken
against the Marylebone Burial
Board under the Rivers Pollution
Act for causing to fall or flow or
knowingly permitting to fall or
flow into the Mutton Brook
certain liquid sewage matter,
unless such fall or flow be
discontinued within two months
from the date of service of a notice
of the intention of the Board to
take such proceedings and that
such notice be prepared and served
upon the said Burial Board

Plans

On the motion of W. Jones seconded W. Kilner
Resolved that plans presented by
W. Stannell for four houses in
Huntingdon Road be disapproved
and by W. Shenton for a pair of
mills in the High Road North
Finchley be approved

The Lodge Hetherington

The Sanitary Inspector having
reported that the notices served
at the above premises had now
been complied with paragraph 12
of the Report of the Sanitary
Committee was withdrawn

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

Medical Officer's report

The Medical Officer attended and read his report which was ordered to be filed

Claims of Provincial Plate Glass Insurance Co

Read letter from the company dated 22nd ult and 9th inst claiming £1-17-6 for damage to a window at North Trinity by sharp, one of the Board's men

Resolved that the Clerk be directed to reply repudiating liability

Holy Trinity Schools

On the motion of W Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that the Clerk on behalf of the Board demand from the Rev^d H. Collier, Mr Henry Ranning and the Trustees of the Holy Trinity Schools the sum of £42-10-0 being the expenses incurred by the Board in carrying out the works required to be done by them pursuant to the notice served upon the said Rev Henry Collier, Mr Henry Ranning and the Trustees aforesaid on 7th Dec^r 1892 and that payment of such sum be required on or before the 10th October prox

Squire's Encroachment

Read letter from Mr Black dated 14th & 15th inst
Ordered to stand over for further correspondence

26 Sept 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

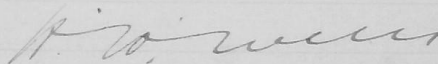
L s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

Sale Grove

Read letter from Mr George H. Williams dated 22nd inst directing the appointment of the Mayor of the Corp of making up Sale Grove in respect of the premises St Kilda. On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that the Board proceed under the Public Health Act 1875 to Arbitration, that Mr James Miller be appointed Arbitrator on behalf of the Board and that the Clerk prepare and bring up his appointment for sealing at the next meeting of the Board



Chairman

9 Oct 1893

Dr.

9 Oct 1895

Cr. 352

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

At a meeting of the Knebly Local Board held
at the Board Office Church End Knebly
on Monday 9th Oct 1895

Present H. H. Wells Esq in the Chair

Messrs F. Hoodyear

G. Hook

G. W. Kilner

H. H. Lee

J. M. McGregor

W. G. Smith

B. Todd

J. Wakefield

G. J. Williams

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were read
& signed

CorrespondencePromotion of Bills by Local Authorities

Read circular letter from Local Government
Board dated 29th Sept

Unemployed

Read circular letter from Local Government
Board dated 30th Sept

Nuisance near Willow Lodge

Read letter from W. Bidstone complaining
of nuisance near his premises

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Drainage Alexandra Grove

Read letter from W. Reynolds dated
and from W. Meisbach dated 5th Oct

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Royal Terrace

Read letter from W. Miller requesting the

9 Oct 1895

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Board to make a gateway entrance to his stables

Referred to Highway Committee

Dollie Ford

Read letters from Mr Salaman and from Mr Seimley dated 7th inst, and from Mr Porter dated 9th inst

Chenille Hospital and Long Lane

Read letter from the Clerk dated 29th ult

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Hendon Lane drainage

Read letter from Mr Johnson

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Finance Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Goodyear

the Report of the Finance Committee was ordered to be received and entered on the minutes

(copy report)

6 Oct 1895

Present J. Goodyear Esq in the Chair
Messrs H. H. Lee

W. H. Smith

Part IGeneral District A/c

The Committee find the balance overdrawn on this a/c to the sum of £2162.15.7 made up as follows

Balance overdrawn at date of last report

£25218.10.4

Less sum paid to Treasurer as follows

329 0 0 4

Mr James on a/c of rates 329.0.0

£329.0.0 3040.10.4

Dr.

9 Oct 1893

Cr. 354

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

7 19 8
41 19 4
3 3 0

5
5
4

The bank. Sum received as follows

Mr Bullie. Upper Station Road 7.9.8

Mr Wallington. Church Road 41.19.4

Maintenance of fence patient 3.3.0

By Liverpool. Drain connections

5

Trigg 18.9

5

Voller 10.0.0

5

Science. Loring 5.0

5

Richardson 10.0

5

Sayer 5.0

5

Road drift. Thompson 2.0

5

Old iron. Edwards 1.11.0

5

Lent. Carlisle 1.0

13 12 9

5

395.14.9
£2152.15.7

The committee recommend the following cheques be drawn

W Henry the Highway labor 114.0.0

16 114 0 0

Sanitary 16.0.0

16 46 0 0

W Henry the Farm 13.0.0

16 43 0 0

W Henry the Hospital etc 6.0.0

16 6 0 0

Rev W. C. Batty. Rent to 29 Sep 6.18.11

16 6 18 11

W Cooper 21.18.9

16 21 18 9

W James. Commission 185.7.0

16 185 7 0

W James. Stamps to 29 Sept 12.12.8

16 12 12 8

Royal Exchange Assurance Co

Premium on fire policies 14.5.0

16 14 5 0

450.2.4
£2605.17.11

£2000 Asphalt Paving Loan

The balance standing to the credit of this account is the sum of £156.11.7

The committee recommend a cheque

be drawn to W Henry the Labor

6.0.0
£146.11.7

113 10 0 0

9 Oct 1893

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Land site branch fund

The Committee are not prepared at the present time to advise the Board to dispose of the land referred to in the letter from Mr Bennett and they recommend a letter be written to him accordingly

Bank Balances

The following are the balances standing to the credit or debit of the Board in the various accounts on

29th Sept 1893

	Credit	Debit
General account		2548.10.4
Main Drainage etc 1892		7.16.9
" 3	459.15.3	
Kerbing loan	1.13.5	
Steam Roller &c loan	3.7.0	
Private Street loan 1894		1016.2.4
" 5		556.11.0
" 6		938.14.9
" 7	357.11.7	
Ballards Lane paving loan	77.3.10	
Five Hydrants loan	446.14.3	
Marston Park &c loan		953.9.9
Asphalte paving loan	156.11.7	
	£ 6162.16.6	£ 6021.4.7
	6027.4.7	
Net balance in hand	£ 140.11.11	

Loan account

The Balances due from the Board on a/c of loans on 29th Sept 1893 were as follows

	General account	Private account
1893 of loan		
1. Ventilation of sewers	300.0.0	

Dr.

9 Oct 1895

Cr. 356

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

		£200.0.0	
5	Fire Hydrants	206.13.4	
6	Public Lighting	60.0.0	
7	Heating	1600.10.0	
9	Sewerage Land	13994.14.3	
10	Public Lighting	100.0.0	
11	Harr's Drainage works	20689.8.5	
14	land	959.13.9	
14	Public Lighting	90.0.0	
15	Sewerage work	6900.0.0	
16	"	7000.0.0	
17	"	20224.5.11	
19	"	15200.16.5	
20	By-pass Road sewer	89.18.11	
21	Repair of roads	539.19.4	
22	Private Street Improvements	475.5.4	
23	"	800.3.9	
24	Ballards Lane paving	466.11.0	
25	Fire Hydrants	1515.5.11	
26	Private Street Improvements	1047.13.7	
27	Store of goods (Buildings)	778.5.0	
28	(Land)	374.1.10	
29	Sewerage works	17118.7.2	
30	"	2788.1.1	
31	Private Street Works	4474.7.1	
32	Asphalt paving	2000.0.0	
33	Private Street Works	5240.0.0	
34	"	700.0.0	
35	"	4570.0.0	
36	"	2280.0.0	

£112024.1.12 19687.7.9

7 Oct 1895

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Page 17

Minute for the General District Rate
for the half year ending 26th March 1894

The liabilities on 29th Sept 1895 for accounts due
and goods on order were as follows
Highways per analysis of expenditure

£2150.12.11

Sanitary	Do	829.15.7
Sewage Farm	Do	61.19.9
Outfall Works	Do	329.14.11

Other liabilities outstanding

Debtors Balance 2648.10.9

Collector's commission 185.7.0

Rents 54.4.8

Establishment charges

petty cash 204.17.10

Free Brigade 37.10.0

Collector's stamps 12.12.8

Goddard Messer & Warner

Retention money 95.0.0

3156.2.6

The amount passed by the Board
for the estimated expenditure on
Highways during the ensuing
half year is

£1892.2.8

Do. Sanitary 1295.10.0

Do. Sewage Farm 211.0.0

Do. Outfall Works 75.5.0

Other expenditure during the half year

Salaries Clerk 75.0.0

Surveyor 150.0.0

Inspector 90.0.0

Assistant Surveyor 82.10.0

£497.10.0 £4969.4.4

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

9 Oct 1895

Cr. 358

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£197.10.0 of £14769.4.4

Tanner Superintendent	72.0.0
Surveyor's clerk	40.0.0
Do. Junior clerk	6.10.0
Clark's Junior clerk	6.10.0
Medical Officer	50.0.0
Office caretaker	10.0.0

695.10.0

Collector's commission	200.0.0
------------------------	---------

Rent. Office	45.0.0
--------------	--------

Burial Board land	50.0.0
-------------------	--------

Glebe land	14.5.0
------------	--------

Holding up and	1.19.0
----------------	--------

111.4.0

Rates £75 Taxes £45	120.0.0
---------------------	---------

Settlement charges including clerk's

Surveyor's and Tanner Superintendent

Petty cash & Collector's stamps	200.0.0
---------------------------------	---------

Fire Brigade	75.0.0
--------------	--------

Hospital expenses	100.0.0
-------------------	---------

Free payable under Infectious

Diseases Act	25.0.0
--------------	--------

Repayment of loans & interest

To Public Works Loan Board

1895 £405.000.00 Drainage loan

1891. Principal 241.4.4

Interest	285.14.0
----------	----------

697.18.4

1895 £1015 Principal 150.0.0

Interest	120.15.0
----------	----------

270.15.0

11 Principal 150.0.0

Interest	123.7.6
----------	---------

273.7.6

£1242.0.10

£16295.18.4

See page
355

359 Dr.

L s d

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

9 Oct 1895

MINUTES.

£1242.0.10

£16295.18.4

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d

Cr.

H^o 17 Principal 457.15.5

Interest 363.18.7

791.12.0

H^o 19 Principal 194.7.11

Interest 366.0.5

460.8.4

H^o 29 Principal 257.15.10

Interest 272.7.7

530.13.0

H^o 30 Principal 29.6.0

Interest 48.16.0

78.2.0

3102.16.7

The General Assurance Co
1894Jan 27. H^o 10. Gas lighting

Principal 50.0.0

Interest 2.0.0

52.0.0

1895

Dec 21 H^o 11. Do. do

Principal 15.0.0

Interest 1.16.0

16.16.0

Oct 25. H^o 14. Ventilation of

Lenses. Interest 6.0.0

H^o 5 Fire hydrants 4.2.8H^o 6 Fire lighting 1.24.0H^o 7 Kensing 31.16.3

111.18.11

The Prudential Assurance Co

Oct 24 H^o 9. Beverage land

Principal 124.9.7

Interest 55.15.10

698.5.0

£698.5.0 £2114.15.1 £16295.18.4

Set page
255

Dr.

4 Oct 1895

Cr. 360

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Dec 20. H^o 27 Hove Road
(Buildings)

Principal 48.5.11

Interest 26.10.5

74.16.4

H^o 28. Hove Road (Land)

Principal 3.2.2

Interest 12.15.415.17.6

788.18.10

London Life Association

Oct 31 H^o 20. Long Road sewer

Principal 45.17.5

Interest 3.16.5

47.13.10

H^o 21. Repairs of roads

Principal 539.19.4

Interest 21.12.0561.11.4

609.8.4

The Royal Exchange Assurance
1895.

H^o 21. H^o 35. Asphalt paving

Principal 168.10.6

Interest 75.0.0243.10.6243.10.6

1056.9.7

£21157.7.11

£21157.7.11

See page
355

361

Dr.

9 Oct 1893

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Estimated assets

£21152. 7. 11

Good rate outstanding 656. 11. 3
 Sums more fees 25. 0. 0
 Bounty grant in aid of Salaries
 year ending 29 Sept 1893 120. 0. 0
 for year ending 26th Mch 1894 70. 0. 0
 bounty grant on a/c of
 expenditure on Main Roads
 for year ending 26th Mch 1894
 now under Arbitration 390. 0. 0
 year ending 26th Mch 1893 2500. 0. 0
 year ending 30 Sept 1893 1600. 0. 0
 year ending 26th Mch 1894 1500. 0. 0
 W. L. L. R. Rent 6. 0. 0
 Lt Northampton Watering 8. 10. 0
 Relling on hire of steam roller 64. 10. 0
 Drain connections 165. 0. 0
 Licenses 10. 0. 0
 Farm produce 629 Sept 1893 50. 14. 0
 " 31 Mch 1894 85. 0. 0
 Station Road improvement 180. 0. 0
 Brownlow & Brumfield Roads 28. 0. 0
 W. L. L. R. Rent 14. 12. 6
 for year ending
 26 Mch } 14. 17. 6
 W. Wallis for Improvements 20. 10. 0
 Dr. L. L. R. Road & c 116. 0. 0
 Holy Trinity School 42. 15. 5
 Cash in Surveyor's hands on
 29th Sept 106. 0. 5
 Do. L. L. R. Superintendent 16. 5. 1

£7828. 5. 11 £21152. 7. 11

7828. 5. 11

£13324. 2. 0

deficiency

keep page
 255

Dr.

9 Oct 1893

Cr. 362

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

12324. 2. 0

A general district rate of $\frac{3}{4}$ in the £
on houses and one fourth on land
nurseries and greenhouses is
estimated to produce

12327. 4. 0

Leaving a deficiency of

£ 986. 18. 0

(Signed) F. Woodyear

Chairman

On the motion of Mr Woodyear seconded Mr
Lee

the recommendations contained in
Resolved that part 1 of the Report
of the Finance Committee be
adopted and that cheques be
drawn in accordance therewith

Minute

On the motion of Mr Woodyear seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that the consideration
of part 2 of the Report be taken
in Committee

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Smith
the Report of the Highway Committee
was ordered to be received and entered
on the minutes

(copy report)

5 October 1893

Present W. H. Smith Esq in the Chair

Messrs H. McGregor.

B. Todd

Surveyor's books

The Committee have examined the Surveyor's
books & cash account and find that he has a balance

9 Oct 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

in hand of £65. 16. 4 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report 72. 4. 2 1/2

1895. Sept 25. Locheque 95. 0. 0

By wage 22 Sept 29 Sept

Main Roads 17. 13. 6 20. 2. 6 1/2

Other Roads 14. 19. 8 16. 1. 2 1/2

Street Works 11. 10. 7 1/2 6. 7. 10

Gas lighting 8. 2. 2 7. 10. 7

19. 2. 1

52 5. 11 1/2

Balance in hand 65. 16. 4

£ 167. 4. 2 1/2 £ 167. 4. 2 1/2

Main and other Roads

2 The channelling of the east side of the Great North Road along Cemetery Hill & the making up of the road to the channel have been completed. The section of the Great North Road between Lornington Park and Avenue Road is now being metalled with granite.

The repair of the footpath on the east side of the Great North Road has been proceeded with. A portion of Oak Lane and Park Road East Mickleby has been repaired with granite. The repair of Hawthorn Road has been completed. The making up of Swan Lane has been commenced.

The taking up and relaying of kerb in Prospect Place is being proceeded with.

Materials

3 The Committee having received an offer of 258 ft of paving at £3 per square yard and 80 ft of kerb at £3 per yard delivered at the Board's store yard recommend such offer be accepted and the materials ordered at once.

Dr.

9 Oct 1893

Cr.

364

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Richfield Grove

- 4 The letter from residents in this road is under consideration by the committee. The committee recommend that the 3 gullies in the road be taken out and syphon gullies substituted. The latter are in stock, the cost of labor will be about £3

Plan of District for reference

- 5 The committee recommend the purchase of Ordnance sheets of the whole of the district for denoting the position of fire hydrants lamp columns &c for a reference. The cost of the whole set will be about £4

Part 7Mr Simtham's alleged encroachment

- 6 The committee recommend the consideration of this subject be referred to the Legal Committee for report

(Signed) W. B. Smith
Chairman

Materials

On the motion of W. Smith seconded W. Todd
Resolved that the offer of Messrs
Howland of 268 feet of Barkrig
at 4/6 per square yard & 120 feet of
Kerb at 5/6 per yard be accepted

Richfield Grove

On the motion of W. Smith seconded W. Todd
Resolved that the three gullies
in the Road be taken out and
syphon gullies substituted at an
estimated cost for labor of £3

9 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Plan of District

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr
Goodyear

Resolved that the Board purchase
ordnance sheets of the whole of
the district for denoting the
position of hydrants, lamps
columns &c for a reference

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Hook

The Report of the Sanitary Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes

(copy report)

4 Oct 1893

Present Thomas J. Jones Esq in the chair

Messrs H. Hook

H. H. Ree

H. H. Wells

Sanitary Committee's books

The Committee have examined the Sanitary
books & cash & find that he has a balance
in hand of £20. 4. 3/4 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £44. 13. 6/4

1893. Sept 25. To cheque 37. 0. 0

By wages Sanitary Sewerage

Sept 8 & 15 (ventilators) 9. 2. 6

. 22 14. 4. 9/4

. 29 18. 1. 11/4

41. 9. 3

Balance in hand 40. 4. 3/4

£ 81. 13. 6/4 £ 81. 13. 6/4

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Ordinary business

2 The Committee recommend the following notices be served

12 Torrington Cottages Heltham Street

To lay on a proper water supply to w.c. with flushing apparatus complete

13 Manor Park Road

To provide proper flushing apparatus to w.c.

2 Brownlow Road. 28 Stanhope Road

To provide dust bin with proper doors and coverings

24 Stanhope Road

To provide dust bin with proper doors and coverings and to abate a nuisance caused by pig-keeping also under the Board's bye laws to provide proper drainage to pig sty

12 Station Road

To open up drain for inspection and remedy all defects thereupon found

Premises occupied by Messrs Blain & Co

and Matthews Oakleigh Road Whetstone

Premises occupied by Messrs Blain & Co

and Davey High Road Whetstone and

71 Station Road

3 The notices served at these premises have been complied with

Henry Treehill drainage

4 The Committee recommend that a connecting line of sewer be laid between the existing sewer at the rear of the houses between Driving Lane & the Blacksmith's shop near Bishop's Avenue & the Board's sewer in the Great North Road the estimated cost being £24.0.0 the owner of the premises through which the connecting sewer is

9 Oct 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

proposed to be laid has consented to the work being carried out subject to his being indemnified against any cost of the construction of such sewer or of any alterations rendered necessary to the drainage of the premises through which the same shall be laid in consequence of the connection being made. The construction of the connection will not necessitate any alteration in the present means of drainage of the premises lastly referred to & the Committee recommend the Board accept the offer on the terms stated

Sanitary Inspector's complaint by

5 The nuisance complained of as existing on the land near Oak Lane was caused by the keeping of pigs in an improper condition. This nuisance was reported to the Committee previously to the complaint of the Inspector being received and notice was served to abate. The owner is constructing new premises some distance away from the land referred to and in compliance with the Board's bye laws and the cause of the nuisance will be removed altogether. In the meantime steps have been taken to minimise the nuisance.

The complaint as to house refuse has been referred to the Sanitary Inspector with instructions to have it removed if necessary.

Mr Knight's complaint

6 A gentleman reports that he is and has been for some time past negotiating with the owners of property in Trinity Road with the view of them consenting to the erection of

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Ventilating shafts in order to remove the nuisance complained of by Mr Knight. When such shafts have been erected it will be possible to seal the manholes in the road by which the sewer is at present ventilated. Until permission is given for the ventilating shafts to be erected the sewer can only be ventilated in the ordinary way. The Committee recommend a letter be written to the Local Government Board as above indicated and that the Board are anxious to erect the Ventilating shafts as soon as permission can be obtained.

Mr Murray's complaint

- 7 The cause of the nuisance complained of by Mr Murray is that referred to by the Borough Trustees and as the nuisance is in course of being remedied the Committee recommend a letter be written the Local Government Board to that effect.

Dollis Road drainage

- 8 Ventilating shafts are being erected for the purpose of relieving the sewer in this Road of sewer gas & when completed the manholes will be sealed.

Park Hall Road drainage

- 9 The Committee recommend a ventilating shaft be erected between 56 & 57 Park Hall Road at an estimated cost of £6. The owner has consented to this proposal subject to the Board undertaking to remove the shaft upon notice.

Town Superintendent's books

- 10 The Committee have examined the Town Superintendent's books & cash a/c & find

20th 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Dr. Lee has a balance in hand of £16.5.1
made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £55.2.2

1895. Sept 25. To cheque 36.0.0

By wages Sept 22 Sept 29

Outfall works 16.2.1 15.11.0

Sewage farm 5.11.0 5.10.0

21.4.0

21.3.1

Balance in hand

£16.5.1
£55.2.2 £59.2.2

Medical Officer's resignation

- 11 The Committee recommended it be referred to that Committee to consider the resignation of Dr. Lee & report to the Board on steps to be taken to appoint his successor

DartPlans

- 12 The Committee recommended that plans presented by Mr. Bryton on behalf of Mr. Cook for 3 houses in East End Road, by Mr. Gordon for addition to Thurston Villa, High Road by Mr. Robinson for stable & coach house adjoining Lloyd House to be let alone be disapproved

(Signed) John. J. Jones

Chairman

13 Torrington Cottages, Hether Street
13 Manor Park Road

The Inspector handed in his Reports under Sec 56 of the Public Health Act 1895 that these premises were without sufficient water closets

Dr.

9 Oct 1893

370

Cr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served on
the owners requiring them to
provide sufficient water with
proper flushing apparatus
complete

21 26 & 28 Stanhope Road,

3 Brownlow Road

Inspector handed in his Report under
Section 6 of the Public Health Act 1892 that
these houses were without sufficient
ashpits

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served
on the owners under Section 6
of the Public Health Act 1892
requiring them to provide
sufficient ashpits furnished
with proper doors & coverings

24 Stanhope Road

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served
to abate a nuisance caused by
pig keeping, also under the
Board's bye laws to provide
proper drainage to pig-sties

26 Stanhope Road

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served
to properly pave pig-sties

123 Station Road

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served to
open up drains for inspection & remedy
all defects thereupon found

9 Oct 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Cherry Tree Hill DrainageOn the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr
Ree

Resolved that a connecting line of sewer be laid between the existing sewer at the rear of the house between Thieving Lane and the blacksmith's shop near Bishop's Avenue, and the Board's sewer in the Great North Road the estimated cost being £24.0.0 the owner of the premises through which the connecting sewer is proposed to be laid having consented to the work being carried out subject to his being indemnified against any cost of the construction of such sewer or of any alterations rendered necessary to the drainage of the premises through which the same shall be laid in consequence of the connection being made and that the Board accept the offer on the terms stated.

Mr Knight's complaint

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Ree

Resolved that a letter be written to the Local Government Board informing them of the summary report as contained in paragraph 6 of the Report of the Sanitary Committee and that the Board will erect ventilating shafts as

Dr.

9 Oct 1893

Cr. 372

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

won as permission can be obtained

Park Hall Road drainage

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Lee

Resolved that a ventilating shaft
be erected between 52 & 57 Park
Hall Road at an estimated
cost of £6 the Board undertaking
to remove the same upon one
month's notice from the owner

Mr Murray's complaint

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Lee

Resolved that a letter be
written to the Local Govern-
ment Board informing
them that the nuisance was
being abated

Medical Officer's resignation

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Kilnes

Resolved that it be referred
to the Sanitary Committee
to consider the resignation of
Dr Ingle and report on steps
to be taken for the appoint-
ment of his successor

Surveyor's reportBarnesoft Regent's Park Road

Surveyor reported under Sec 75 of the
Local Improvement Act 1867
that this house was in a dangerous
condition and recommended notice
be served upon the owner and occupier
On the motion of Mr Kilnes seconded

9 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Mr. Kee

Resolved that the Treasurer be intrusted to take all necessary steps by service of notice and otherwise as might be necessary

Medical Officer's Report

The Medical Officer attended and read his report which was ordered to be filed.

Forage Tenders

The following tenders for the supply of Forage for the year ending 24th Sept 1894,
Messrs Tomlin & Co, Messrs G. H. Jeff,
Mr John Hatchett

On the motion of Mr Kee seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that the consideration of the Tenders be referred to the Sanitary Committee

Inspector's report

5 Melrose Hill as, 13 Beaconsfield Terrace

Inspector handed in his reports under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that these houses were without sufficient ash pits

On the motion of Mr Kilner seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that notice be served upon the owners under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 requiring them to provide sufficient ash pits furnished with proper doors

Dr.

9 Oct 1893

Cr. 374

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

and covering

1 Oak Hill's Hutton House

Inspector handed in his Report under Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that this house was without a sufficient w. c. and also reported sink required disconnection and made to discharge over an open gully and no ventilator.

On the motion of Mr Kilmer seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that notice be served to lay on proper water supply to w. c, disconnect sink and make the same discharge over an open gully and provide a four inch ventilator to be carried above roof and all windows

The Board went into committee

The Board resumed

Mr Summerton's alleged encroachment

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded Mr Dodd

Resolved that the consideration of this subject be referred to the Legal Committee

Plans

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded Mr Lee

Resolved that plans presented by Mr Shyton on behalf of Mr Hook for 3 houses in Carlisle

9 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Road, by Messrs Gordon Stone
for additions to Kingston Villa
High Road, by Mr Robinson for
stables and coach house
adjoining Lloyd House
Whetstone be disapproved

Pump Torrington cottages

The Medical Officer handed in his Report
that the well at Torrington cottages 22 New
Street required to be cleaned out
On the motion of Mr Kilmer seconded by
the Chairman

Resolved that notice be served
requiring the owner or occupier
to clean out the well

Salisbury GroveThe Board and Mr Williams

The Clerk brought up appointment of Mr
Silly as Arbitrator on behalf of the Board
and notice of such appointment
On the motion of Mr Kilmer seconded Mr
Wakefield

Resolved that the same be read
that the appointment of
Arbitrator be handed to Mr Silly
and the Notice of appointment
with a copy of the appointment
be served on Mr Williams

Squire's encroachment

Read letter from Mr Black dated 26th ult
Referred to Legal Committee

Dr.

9 Oct 1893

Cr. 376

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Walton Dale House

Read letter from Mr. Cook.

Cook stated he had replied to the letter.

By Green RoadRead letter from Mr. Ernest Vaughan dated 6th inst.

Ordered to stand over until next meeting.

Hutton House

Read letter from Mr. Dowdall asking for particulars of expenditure in making up Hutton House.

The Board authorised the Surveyor to produce to owners his account showing how the apportionment was made up.

Howe HouseRead letter from Mr. Freeman dated 4th & 7th inst.

The Board declined to add to the agreement as already settled the clauses now suggested by Mr. Freeman.

On the motion of Mr. Kilmer seconded Mr. Wakefield.

Resolved that the agreement now produced be sealed.

Darkside Herndon Lane

Inspector reported the surface water from this house entered an old drain receiving

377

Dr.

9 Oct 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

soil and surface water of other houses, the latter being blocked and the sewage rising out of the surface water gables of Parkside. On the motion of Mr. Kilmer seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that notice be served under Sec 10 to unblock drain

General District Rate

A discussion having taken place on parts of the report of the Finance Committee. On the motion of Mr. Lockyer seconded by Lee

It was resolved that the estimates and table of expenditure be referred back to the Highways and Sanitary Committees respectively to examine into and reconsider with the view of reducing the estimates and that the Board at its rising do adjourn until the 17th inst.

H. V. Wells

Chairman

23 Oct 1895

Dr.

17 Oct 1893

Cr. 378

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

at the adjourned meeting of the Board held
at the Board Office Church End Brixley
on Tuesday 17th Oct 1893

Present H. A. Wells Esq in the Chair

Messrs W. Woodacre

T. Hoodyear

G. J. Jones

G. W. Kilner

H. H. Lee

J. M. McGregor

W. G. Smith

B. Todd

General District Rate

The Highways Committee presented their
report with the estimate of expenditure
for Highway purposes during the half
year ending 25th March 1894

On the motion of W. Smith seconded W
Todd

Resolved that the same be
received, entered on the
minutes and adopted

(copy report & estimate)

14th Oct 1893

Present W. G. Smith Esq in the Chair

Messrs B. Todd

T. Hoodyear

J. M. McGregor

G. J. Williams

Estimate of Expenditure on Highways
for half year ending 25th March 1894

The Committee present herewith their

17 Oct 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

amended estimate of the amount required to be expended on highways during the half year ending 25th March 1894

(Signed) W. H. Smith
Chairman

Highways estimate as amended

The following is the amended estimate of the Highways Committee of the expenditure on highways for the half year ending 25th March 1894

Main Roads (barrageways)Great North Road

Fredricks Place to Avenue Road

250 Tons Greenish Granite $\frac{1}{6}$ 181. 10. 0

45 Yards binding $\frac{1}{6}$ 11. 5. 0

250 Tons Labor cross picking
spreading &c $\frac{1}{2}$ 12. 16. 8 205. 11. 8

Do. do

Oak Lane to Willow Walk

40 Tons Greenish Granite $\frac{1}{6}$ 112. 0. 0

28 Yards binding $\frac{1}{6}$ 7. 0. 0

40 Tons Labor cross picking
spreading &c $\frac{1}{2}$ 8. 3. 4 129. 5. 4

Do. do

Great End Station to Bishops Avenue

120 Tons Greenish Granite $\frac{1}{6}$ 96. 0. 0

24 Tons Binding $\frac{1}{6}$ 6. 5. 0

120 Tons Labor cross picking
spreading &c $\frac{1}{2}$ 7. 0. 0 109. 12. 0

Regents Park Road

Gravel Hill to London foot path

220 Tons Greenish Granite $\frac{1}{6}$ 165. 0. 0

18 " Gravel $\frac{1}{10}$ 21. 11. 0

40 " Binding $\frac{1}{6}$ 10. 0. 0

£ 196. 11. 0 £ 442. 7. 0

Dr.

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr. 380

L s. d.

17 Oct 1893

196.40 of 142.7.0

200 tons Labor excavating
spreading re

1/2 11.15.8 207.17.8

Patching

200 tons 1/2" Gruney Granite 1/6 247.10.0

200 - Labor spreading re 1/6 15.0.0 262.10.0

292.14.8Main Road (footway)

Great North Road

Great North Road to Equies Lane

Laying drains as per estimate 162.10.0

245 ft 9" pipe in Equies Lane 1/9 21.8.9

200 ft 6" x 12" old curb 1/9 30.0.0

10 tons 2" Gruney Granite 1/6 8.6.8

10 yds Brick Rubble 1/6 3.0.0

2 gullies 1/5 10.0.0

240.10.5

Do. do

Linsell Road to Hunningdon Road

2 gullies 1/4 8.0.0

Patching

50 tons Hoggins 1/6 20.0.0

50 - Red Granite

chipping 1/6 30.0.0 50.0.0

290.10.5Main Road (Miscellaneous)

H025. Replacing dead trees 1/6 6.5.0

H06 Gullies & connections 1/5 30.0.0

Ballast & Portland cement 50.0.0

Labor scavenging re 275.0.0

Team labor 310.0.0

Gradesmen's accounts 95.0.0

Contingencies 100.0.0

2966.5.0

17 Oct 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d

L s d

Oliver Roads (barriagemans)		
East End Road		
Old watercourse to Avenue House		
100 tons Harpenden Gravel		
including spreading 10/-		
		50. 16. 8
Market Place		
East End Road to Post Office		
50 tons Harpenden Gravel		
including spreading 10/-		
		25. 8. 4
Heather Street		
Ballards Lane to Railway Bridge		
60 tons Harpenden Gravel		
including spreading 10/-		
		30. 10. 0
Oakleigh Road		
20 tons Harpenden Gravel		
including spreading 10/-		
		10. 5. 4
Long Lane		
King John's Cottage to Church Lane		
30 tons Harpenden Gravel		
including spreading 10/-		
		15. 5. 0
Patchway		
400 tons Hatfield Gravel 9/-		
		130. 0. 0
60 - 3/4 lbs per ton Granite 4 1/4/-		
		44. 15. 0
		224. 0. 0
		<u>398. 15. 0</u>

Oliver Roads (footways)

Hendon Lane		
Gravel Hill to Entrance to Express Dairy		
25 tons Hatfield Hoggins 8/6		
		14. 17. 6
Long Lane		
Manor Cottage to Equies Lane		
75 tons Hatfield Hoggins 8/6		
		31. 17. 6
Trinity Road		
Footway both sides		
78 tons Hatfield Hoggins 8/6		
		33. 5. 0
		<u>77. 12. 0</u>

Dr.

19 Oct 1893

Cr. 382

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Hampstead Lane

100 tons Halfpenny hoggin including
spreading

18 0 0

£124 18 0

Olsen Roads (Miscellaneous)

Labor carriage

410 0 0

Team labor

2410 0 0

Tradesmen's accounts

125 0 0

Carriage hire

100 0 0

Repairs to team roller

60 0 0

Do horse roller

15 0 0

Do slop cart

10 0 0

Do barrow

1 5 0

Gravel stone

2 10 0

£988 15 0

Gas lighting

Labor

210 0 0

12 Lamps

12/

7 4 0

12 meters

21/

12 12 0

Materials for repairs

10 0 0

Gas

760 0 0

£999 16 0

Summary

Main Roads

Carriage ways

912 14 8

Footways

298 10 5

Miscellaneous

96 5 0

2197 10 1

Olsen Roads

Carriage ways

266 5 4

Footways

124 18 0

Miscellaneous

988 15 0

4129 16 4

Gas lighting

999 16 0

£4617 2 5

17 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

The Sanitary Committee presented their report with estimate of expenditure for Sanitary purposes during the half year ending 26th March 1894. On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee Resolved that the same be received entered on the minutes and adopted.

(Copy report & estimate)

12th Oct 1893

Present Chas. F. Jones Esq in the Chair
Messrs H. W. Kilmer

H. H. Lee

G. Hook

T. Goodyear

H. H. Wells

Estimate of expenditure for Sanitary & Sewage Works for half year ending 26th March 1894

The Committee present herewith their amended estimate of the amount required for Sanitary, Sewerage & Sewage Works expenditure during the above period

(Signed) Chas. F. Jones
Chairman

Amended estimate of expenditure on Sewage Works & Outfall Works during the half year ending 26th March 1894

Sewage Works

Wages

150.0.0

Dr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr. 384

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Storage

150. 0. 0

Shoeing. Repairs to harnesses

100. 0. 0

Repairs to cart tools &c

12. 0. 0

Seed

10. 0. 0

Pigs food

15. 0. 0

6. 0. 0

293. 0. 0

Culminated assets from sale of produce &c

85. 0. 0

£ 208. 0. 0

Outfall Works

Bohemian & lime for breaking

Sewage &c

140. 0. 0

Coal & coke for gas producing

100. 0. 0

Wages pumping pressing and
breaking

180. 0. 0

Do. General sanitary work

120. 0. 0

Do. Lifting ashes

50. 0. 0

Contingencies, Trade men's fees &c

50. 0. 0

Malling for presses

20. 0. 0

Gas Lg. Water Lg. st

10. 5. 0

Rising main for sludge from
rains to upper land

50. 0. 0

£ 700. 5. 0

Sanitary Estimate (as amended)

Half year ending March 25th 1894

Disinfectants

50. 0. 0

Diel contract

237. 10. 0

Team labor for sewage work &
flushing

50. 0. 0

Water for flushing

by water vans

25. 0. 0

by flushing chambers

25. 0. 0 50. 0. 0

£ 367. 10. 0

17 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Hospital expenses 120. 0. 0
 Bourgeoisie Trade men's accounts 200. 0. 0
 Labor cleaning sewers 80. 0. 0
 connections 250. 0. 0

£ 269. 10. 0

330. 0. 0

£ 1017. 10. 0

£ 1017. 10. 0

Estimated to be received for drain
 connections

Labor 75. 0. 0

Materials 75. 0. 0

150. 0. 0

£ 269. 10. 0

The estimate of the Finance Committee
 presented at the last Board meeting having
 been amended in accordance with the
 amended estimates of the Highways and
 Sanitary Committee was presented to the
 Board as follows

Estimate for the General District Rate for
 the half year ending 30th March 1894

The liabilities on 30th September 1893 for accounts
 due and goods on order were as follows
 Highways as per analysis of expenditure 70

£ 150. 12. 11

Sanitary do

829. 15. 7

Sewage Works do

61. 19. 9

Outfall Works do

329. 14. 11

Other liabilities outstanding

Treasurer's Balance 2219. 10. 4

£ 2219. 10. 4 £ 4392. 3. 2

Dr.

17 Oct 1895

Cr. 386

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Collector's commission 185. 7. 0
 Rents 54. 14. 8
 Establishment charges petty cash 204. 17. 10
 Fire Brigade 37. 10. 0
 Collector's stamps 12. 12. 8
 Goddard Harley & Warner
 Retention money 95. 0. 0

2807. 2. 6

The amount passed by the Board for
 the estimated expenditure on
 highways during the ensuing
 half year is

4617. 2. 5

Do. Sanitary

1017. 10. 0

Do. Sewage Farm

295. 0. 0

Do. Outfall Works

700. 5. 0

Other expenditure during the year

Salaries. Clerk 175. 0. 0

Surveyor 150. 0. 0

Inspector 90. 0. 0

Assistant Surveyor 82. 10. 0

Farm Superintendent 72. 0. 0

Surveyor's Clerk 40. 0. 0

Do Junior Clerk 6. 10. 0

Clerk's Junior Clerk 19. 10. 0

Medical Officer 50. 0. 0

Office caretaker 10. 0. 0

695. 10. 0

Collector's commission

200. 0. 0

Rents. Office 45. 0. 0

Burial Board land 50. 0. 0

Hebe land 14. 5. 0

Holdings yard 1. 19. 0

111. 14. 0

Rates £75 Taxes £25

120. 0. 0

£14933. 17. 1

17 Oct 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Establishment charges including Clerk's
 Surveyors & Town Superintendent's fees
 cash & collector's stamps 200.0.0
 Fire Brigade 75.0.0
 Fees payable under Superior's Devises Act 25.0.0
£1493.17.1
£1523.17.1

Repayment of loans & interest

To Public Works Loan Board

1895 Loan Drainage Loan

Nov 5 1891 Principal 344.4.4

Interest 383.11.0

677.15.4

Jan 9 1895 Principal 150.0.0

Interest 120.15.0

270.15.0

Nov 16 Principal 150.0.0

Interest 133.7.6

273.7.6

Nov 17 Principal 157.13.2

Interest 263.18.7

791.12.0

Nov 19 Principal 194.7.11

Interest 266.0.5

1160.8.4

Nov 29 Principal 267.15.10

Interest 273.17.7

530.13.0

Nov 30 Principal 29.6.0

Interest 48.16.0

782.0

3102.16.4

£3102.16.4 £1523.17.1

Dr.

17 Oct 1893

Cr. 388

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Re General Assurance Co

1894

Jan 27. 1894. Public Lighting

Principal 50.0.0

Interest 2.0.0

52.0.0

1893

Dec 21 1894. do. do

Principal 15.0.0

Interest 1.16.0

16.16.0

Oct 25. 1894. Amputation of

Sewers. Interest 6.0.0

1895. 1st Hydraulic 4.2.8

. 3rd 1896 Public Lighting 1.14.0

Dec 6 1897. Keelburg 21.16.3

111.18.11

Re Prudential Assurance Co

Oct 24. 1899. Sewerage Land

Principal 124.9.2

Interest 565.15.10

690.5.0

1898. 20. 1897. Horsefords

(Buildings)

Principal 40.5.11

Interest 26.10.5

74.16.4

. 1898. do. Land

Principal 3.5.2

Interest 12.15.4

15.17.6

788.18.10

£4003.13.11 £10233.17.1

17 Oct 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£4003.13.11 £18233.17.1

£ s d.

London Life Association

by post Road house

Oct 31. 1893

Principal 43.17.5

Interest 3.16.5

47.13.10

1893. Repairs of roads

Principal 39.19.4

Interest 21.13.0

61.11.4

609.5.4

The Royal Exchange Assurance Co

Asphalt paving

1893. Nov 21. 1893

Principal 168.10.6

Interest 75.0.0

243.10.6

£4856.9.7
£20090.6.8Unsettled Assets

Good rate outstanding 656.11.3

Licences fees 25.0.0

bounty grant in aid of
salaries

year ending 29 Sept 1893 20.0.0

year ending 25 Mch 1894 70.0.0

bounty grant on a/c of
expenditure on Main Roads

for year ending 25 Mch 1894

now under arbitration 240.0.0

year ending 25 Mch 1893 2500.0.0

year ending 20 Sept

1893 1600.0.0

year ending 25 Mch 1894 600.0.0

£6861.11.3 £20090.6.8

Dr.

17 Oct 1895

Cr. 390

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

W. L. L. Rent	6.0.0
Great Hallamby. Watering	8.10.0
Letting on hire of steam roller	64.10.0
Drain connections	116.0.0
Licenses	10.0.0
Can produce to 29 th Sept 1895	50.14.0
to 31. Dec 1894	85.0.0
Station Rd improvement	180.0.0
Brownlow & Kinner's Roads	28.0.0
Mr Kelchley. rent	44.12.6
7 years ending	
25. Dec	41.17.6
Mr Wallis for improvements	28.10.0
Buckham Roads &c etc	116.0.0
Holy Trinity School	42.15.4
Cash in Surveyor's handson	
29 th Sept	106.0.5
Do. Can. Superintendent	<u>16.5.1</u>

deficiency

7828.5.11
<u>12262.0.9</u>
<u>12262.0.9</u>

A General district rate of 4. in the
£ on houses & one fourth on land
nurseries & greenhouses &c &c
ated to produce

£12262.0.9

(Signed) T. Goodyear
Chairman

Moved by Mr Goodyear seconded Mr Smith
that the clerk prepare a General
District Rate of 4. in the £ on
houses and 9th in the £ on land

17 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

greenhouse and nursery to be
seated at a meeting of the Board
to be held on Tuesday the 31st day of
October instant

An amendment was moved by W. Kilmer
that the rate be $\frac{1}{2}$ in the £ on
houses and $\frac{1}{8}$ in the £ on land
nursery and greenhouses

The amendment was not seconded

The original motion was then put & carried

R. W. Wells

Chairman

22 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

At a meeting of the Kinsley Local Board held
at the Board Offices Kinsley on
Monday 23rd October 1893

Present H. H. Wells Esq in the chair

Messrs R. Goodyear

G. Hook

G. F. Jones

G. W. Kilmer

H. H. Lee

J. H. McGeog

W. H. Smith

B. Todd

T. Wakefield

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were read and
signed

CorrespondenceRiver Brent

Read letter from Middlesex County Council
dated 13th inst that a conference of a sub-
committee of the Council and Sanitary
Authorities through whose District the
Brent passes would be held on Friday
the 27th inst at 11 o'clock and inviting a
representative of the Board to attend the
conference

It was agreed that Mr Jones, the
Chairman of the Sanitary Committee
should attend the conference on
behalf of the Board

Long Lane Drainage

Read letter from Mr Holland complaining
of smells arising from Manhole opposite

20 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Knowsley Villas

- Referred to Sanitary Committee

Church Lane drainage

Read letter signed by Messrs Watkins, Infield
and Barnwood calling attention to the smell
from the Manhole in Church Lane

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Marylebone Burial Board

The Clerk was directed to write the
Hon Secretary asking his decision
in the matter of the application of
the St Marylebone Burial Board
for the sanction to additions to
the cemetery grounds

Finance Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Lee

The Report of the Finance Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes

(copy report)

20 October 1893

Present H. H. Lee Esq

General District a/c

The Balance overdrawn on this account
is the sum of £2524. 9. 4 made up as follows
Balance overdrawn at date of last
report £2602. 17. 11

Less amounts paid in as follows

181. 0 9 5 Mr James on a/c of rates 181. 0. 9

Clerk received from Mr

Richardson. Brownlow

9 4 4 5 Messrs R. Roads

9. 4. 4
£190. 5. 1 £2602. 17. 11

Dr.				28 Oct 1898				Cr. 394			
£	s.	d.	Debit Folio Ledger.	MINUTES.				Credit Folio Ledger.	£	s.	d.
				190.5.1 £2602.17.11							
28	4	0	5 ⁰⁰ Do. Farm Superintendent								
			5 ⁰⁰ Farm produce				28.4.0				
44	12	6	5 ⁰⁰ Do. Kitchley. Rent				44.12.6				
			6 ⁰⁰ Surveyor. Connections								
			6 ⁰⁰ Dowdall 4.0.0								
			6 ⁰⁰ Holliday 7.0.0								
			6 ⁰⁰ Cooper 4.0.0								
15	7	0	6 ⁰⁰ Old iron. Edwards 15.7.0				15.7.0				
							278.8.7				
							£2624.9.4				
			The Committee recommend the following cheques be drawn								
			Mr Henry the Highways labor	110.0.0				16	110	0	0
			Sanitary	28.0.0				16	28	0	0
			Mr Lytchell Farm	37.0.0				16	37	0	0
			Mr Roberts. Salary to 31 st inst	29.3.4				17	29	3	4
			Mr Henry the	25.0.0				17	25	0	0
			Mr Lockman	15.0.0				17	15	0	0
			Mr Lytchell	12.0.0				17	12	0	0
			Mr Carpenter	6.13.4				17	6	13	4
			D. Anderson	3.5.0				17	3	5	0
			Mr Roberts. Petty cash to 29 Sept	7.11.0				16	7	11	0
			Mr Henry the. Do do	8.21.8				16	8	21	8
			Prudential Assurance Co								
			Installation on leverage								
			Land loan 2109 due 21 st Oct								
			Principal	134.9.2							
			Interest	563.15.10							
				698.5.0				17	698	5	0
			London Life Association								
			Installments on loans								
			due 30 th Oct								
			No 20 Bayview Road								
				£980.5.4			£2624.9.4				

395

Dr.

27 Oct 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Principal 441. 1. 10

Interest 3. 10. 1

47. 11. 11

1021. Repairs of roads

Principal 529. 19. 4

Interest 21. 0. 4

560. 19. 8

608. 11. 7

17 608 11 7

General Assurance Co.

Interest on loans due 5th & 25th

Oct respectively

5021. Ventilation of sewers 5. 16. 6

5 Weekly drains 4. 0. 3

6 Public lighting 1. 3. 3

11. 0. 0

16 11 0 0

Wokingham. Balance of

Hospital acc to 29th Sept

18. 11. 5

Do. do to 13th Oct

5. 0. 10

18 18 11 5

5 0 10

Walsingham. Amount due

to police for taking traffic

3 men at 4/- per shift

18. 18. 0

Bromwich King & Co. Oil &c

15. 6. 10

17 18 18 0

17 15 6 10

Walford Engineering Co

Ventilators &c

41. 16. 0

17 41. 16. 0

North Middlesex Chronicle

Advertising

3. 17. 0

17 3 17 0

Sergeant Reynolds. Service

of summonses

7. 15. 0

16 7 15 0

Bourne & Son. Printing &c

advertising to 29th Sept

45. 16. 6

17 45 16 6

Mr Roberts. To repay

balances of amounts de-

posited for drain connections

as follows

£1756. 18. 6 £2324. 9. 4

Dr.

23 Oct 1893

Cr. 396

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

B. Spanton 1. 1. 5
 G. H. Martin 2. 9. 6
 G. Johnson 1. 2. 9
 J. Hayden 1. 1
 W. H. Killelt 19. 0
 Mr Richardson 6. 7
 Hillwell & Ry 1. 2. 10
 W. Whiteley 2. 2
 G. Clonidge 19. 3

8. 4. 7

Hesreal Hordren Ry Co.

Carriage 3. 11. 8

W. J. Schofield Brick rubbish 13. 12. 0

W. W. Henry Burnt ballast 3. 0. 0

Balance overdrawn

1785. 6. 9
 1984. 16. 1

14 8 4 7

17 3 11 8

17 13 12 0

17 3 0 0

Main Drainage a/c No 3

The Balance standing to the credit of this a/c
 is the sum of £1954. 15. 3

The Committee recommend a cheque
 be drawn to Mr Rymer Labor in
 making good brick work re at
 Freehouse

5. 0. 0 87.
 1954. 15. 3

5 0 0

Street Improvement a/c No 6

The Balance overdrawn on this a/c is the
 sum of £920. 11. 9 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £938. 14. 9

Less amount paid in by bank

18 3 0

97 received from Harpers Hill Works

18. 3. 0
 920. 11. 9

The Committee recommend a

397

Dr.

23 Oct 1893

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

cheque be drawn to the Watford
Engineering Co. Three guineas
Balance over drawn

£ 920. 11. 9

12. 15. 6

97

12 15 6

£ 933. 7. 3

Street Improvement a/c 1893

The balance standing to the credit of this
account is the sum of £2217. 11. 5 made up
as follows:

Balance at date of last report £3517. 11. 5

Less cheque drawn to Messrs

Mowlem & Co on a/c of contract

1200. 0. 0

1200 0 0

£2217. 11. 5

The committee recommend a
cheque be drawn to Messrs Bowring
& Son. Advertising

1. 17. 6

1 17 6

£2218. 13. 8

(Signed) H. H. Bee

Mr Bee having moved the adoption of
the recommendations contained in the
Report, omitting the cheques to Mr King for
£18. 0. 5 and £5. 0. 10 and Mr Wakefield
having seconded

Resolved that the recommendations
be adopted and cheque drawn
in accordance therewith,
omitting those above mentioned

On the motion of Mr Bee seconded Mr
Wakefield

Resolved that in addition to the
recommendations contained in
the report a cheque be drawn to
Mr Catchpole for one month's salary

Dr.

23 Oct 1895

Cr. 398

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

due 31st OctCredit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of W. Smith
the Report of the Highway Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes
(copy report)

19th October 1895

Present W. S. Smith Esq in the chair
Messrs John H. McGregor
B. Todd

Surveyors books

- 1 The Committee have examined the Surveyors
books & each account and find that he has
a balance in hand of £80.16.2 1/2 made
up as follows

Balance at date of last report £65.16.5

1895. Oct 9. To cheque 114.0.0

By wages 6 Oct 12 Oct

Main Roads 29.12.3 22.9.4

Other Roads 13.2.4 17.4.6 1/2

Street Works 1.9.3 1/2

Gas lighting 7.12.6 7.3.6

46.17.2 1/2

55.2.5

Balance in hand 80.16.2 1/2

£179.16.5 £179.16.5

Ordinary accounts

- 2 The Committee have examined the
following accounts and referred them to
the Finance Committee

23 Oct 1893

MINUTES.

General District of

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

L s d.

L s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

Messrs Goodyear. Ho. Materials 126.15.0

Team labor 7.18.5

Fuel 3.9.5

128.2.4

Messrs Benouie King Ho. Turpe

1.10.10

G. Johnson Hoggins for bridging

2.8.0

The Gas Meter Co. Repairs to meters

2.0.4

The Great Northern Railway Co. Barrage

3.5

J. H. Roberts. Camp columns 92

8.4.0

J. Bird Ho. Ironmongery

27.4.6

W. Henry. Ballast

3.0.0

Messrs B. Aker Ho. Team labor for
watering & sweeping

128.41.0

Messrs Freeman Ho. Team labor for
cartage

191.9.4

J. Schofield Brick publish

13.12.0

Lamp lighting loan accountMessrs Shakeshaft Jones Bros. Lamp
lighting

27.8.0

Messrs Freeman Ho. Team labor

1.6.6

Messrs Goodyear Ho

1.6.9

Hydrant loan account

Messrs Landry Ho. Bricks

18.12.0

Messrs Benouie King Ho. Oil 72

7.16.5

Street Improvement loan account

Messrs J. H. Roberts. Camp columns

10.8.0

Ordinary work on HighwaysMain Roads

- 3 The work of laying granite on Great North Road between Torrington Park and Frederick's Place is being proceeded with and will be completed on Monday or Tuesday. The making of foot paths on east side of Regent Park Road between Park End Road

Dr.

23 Oct 1895

Cr. 400

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

and new road (Hornfield Road) is being proceeded with

Other Roads

The work of making up Swan Lane is being proceeded with. The gullies ordered to be placed in Kildfield Lane have been fixed. The paving in Prospect Place is now being proceeded with.

Private Street Improvements

Bedford Road - Durham Road
Helford Road - Huntingdon Road
Ingram Road - Park Hall Road

- 4 The Surveyor having certified a sum of £122.11.3 due to Messrs Howlem & Co. under their contract for making up the above roads the Committee recommend a cheque be drawn for that amount.

The Surveyor has also certified the completion of the whole of the works to his satisfaction.

Part VPrivate Street Improvements

Woodside Grange Road, Woodside Avenue
Holden Avenue, Woodside Park Road
Coleridge Road, Dale Grove, Hutton
Grove, Elm Park Road, Gypens Road

- 5 The Surveyor having presented his certificate in favor of Mr Ballard for £1125.13/- the Committee recommend a cheque be drawn for that amount. The Board have received notice of charge on the above sum (being the retention money under the contract) and the same not having been withdrawn the Committee recommend the cheque be drawn to the person holding the charge and paid over on the debit.

23 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s d.

L s d.

having given notice to Mr Ballard and
being satisfied the charge is still in force

(Signed) W. B. Smith

Chairman

Private Street Improvements

Bedford Road, Durham Road (2nd portion)

Hertford Road, Huntingdon Road, Ingram

Road, Park Hall Road (2nd portion)

It was moved by Mr Smith seconded Mr Todd
that the Surveyor having certified
a sum of £625 11 3 due to Messrs
Moulton & Co under their contract
for making up the above Roads
a cheque be drawn for that amount

An amendment was moved by Mr Goodyear
seconded Mr Hook

that it be referred to the Finance
Committee

On the amendment being put there
voted for Messrs Goodyear Hook & Jones
The Chairman declared the amendment
carried

On the amendment being put the sub-
stantive motion it was declared carried

Sewer Lane improvement

Mr Hook protested against the expenditure
on this improvement

Sanitary Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones
the Report of the Sanitary Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes

(copy report)

Dr.

23 Oct 1893

Cr. 402

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

present to the S. Jones & Co. in the chair
H. H. Beebe

Surveyor's books

1 The committee have examined the Surveyor's books and cash a/c and find that he has a balance in hand of \$8.14.5/2 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report	\$40.4.5/2
1893. Oct 9 th To cheque	46.0.0
By wages	
6 th October	14.4.5/2
13 th "	13.5.4/2
	<u>27.9.10</u>

Balance in hand	\$8.14.5/2
	<u>\$48.4.5/2</u> <u>\$48.4.5/2</u>

Ordinary nuisances

2 The committee recommend the following notices be served.

3 Knerri Park

To provide proper washout or other approved pan to upper w.c. carry down pipe from said closet outside building to be continued above the roof and all windows, disconnect all rain water pipes and make them discharge over open gullies, open up drain by lower w.c. for examination and make good all defects

3 Gennessen Road

To do away with the old container pan and 'S' trap to upper w.c. and fix proper washout or other pan with flushing apparatus complete, disconnect rain water pipes and make the same discharge

23 Oct 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

L s. d.

over open gullies and carry up a 4" Ventilating
pipe from down pipe to w.c. above the roof
and all windows, provide new pan and
trap to lower w.c. and provide proper syphon
flushing apparatus complete, relay drain
where it goes under house in 6" inches
of concrete

14 Salisbury Terrace Long Lane

Repair flush to w.c. and disconnect sink
in the open air

13 Station Road

Repair flush to lower w.c.

12 Station Road

To make good joints of ventilator & disconnect
all rain water pipes

21 Station Road

To provide proper syphon flushing apparatus
to lower w.c. provide a dust bin with proper
doors and coverings, disconnect all rain
water pipes and make the same discharge
over open gullies and rep air flush to
upper w.c.

1, 2, 3 & 4. Prospect Place

To unblock drain and make good all defects

George Cottage

To provide new pan and trap to w.c.

Stanley Villa Ballards Lane

To relay drain where it passes under
house in 6" concrete and make good all
defects and provide proper syphon
flushing apparatus to both w.c.

20 & 21 William Street

To provide proper water closet with flushing
apparatus complete

Debit
Folio
Ledger.Credit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

3 Beekbeck Road

To provide new pan to use, new asphalt, new
lid to cistern and a 4 ventilator to be carried
above the roof and all windows

5 Beekbeck Road

Make good sink, provide proper flush to use
new lid to cistern and a proper asphalt

6 Beekbeck Road

To provide new lid to cistern and a proper
asphalt and a 4 ventilator to be carried
above the roof

"Fallowside" Granville Road, 65 Park Hall Rd

18.20.435 Baronsmere Road, 22 Duvent Hill

Whetstone, 99 Station Road, 5 Moorhouse Hill

3 The notices served at the above premises have
been respectively complied with

Rebottage High Road Whetstone

4 These premises have since the notice served
been burnt out and are consequently un-
occupied

51 Beakersbury Road

5 The notice served not having been
complied with the Committee recommend
the Board carry out the work and charge
the cost to the owner

"Brenchfield" Heelbeck Street

6 The drainage of these premises is connected
to the Board's sewer

Alexandra Avenue drainage

7 The Committee have considered the letters
received from Mr Reynolds & Mr Kitcher
and have given instructions to have the
sewer in this road frequently flushed
They recommend letters be written to
this effect to the persons complaining

25 Oct 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Tenders for forage

- 8 The committee recommended the tender of Mr John Stalsett for the supply of forage to 29th September 1895 be accepted subject to the usual bond.

Plans

- 9 The committee recommended the following plans be approved

(a) Plans for proposed addition to Driveton Villa High Road North Tynemouth for Mr Morris

(b) Plans for addition to Driveton Villa Ballards Lane by Messrs Wheeler & Co

(c) Plans for additions to Mr Morris's Laundry at High Road North Tynemouth

Tamm Superintendent's books

- 10 The committee have examined the Tamm Superintendent's books and cash account and find that he has a balance in hand of £20. 5. 5 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £16. 5. 1

1895. Oct 9. To cheque 43. 0. 0

By wages Oct 6 Oct 15

Outfall works 13. 9. 10 13. 10. 4

Levage Tamm 5. 7. 6 5. 7. 6

Man Drainage 1. 6. 8

20. 11. 4

18. 17. 4

Balance in hand 20. 5. 5

£59. 5. 1 £59. 5. 1

Part 5Man Drainage

- 11 Mr Fall and has presented to your committee a certificate for £146. 13. 6 being the balance

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Dr.

22 Dec 1895

Cr. 406

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

of retention money in the hands of the Board under the contract with Mr Ballard dated 20th July 1891 and a further certificate for £118.1.9 for further works performed under the same contract such last mentioned certificate being the amount agreed upon between Mr Ballard on behalf of the Board and Mr Ballard as the balance due in settlement of all works claimed and demands of the latter against the Board under such contract. The sum of £75 was paid by the Board to the Great Northern Railway Company in settlement of their claim for surface damage being a sum payable by Mr Ballard under his contract and to which settlement he agreed and the Committee recommended the payment of the £1467.15.6 retention money and of the £118.1.9 less the sum of £75 to be deducted as paid to the Railway Company as above.

Mr May the and Mr Ballard have, subject to the approval of the Board, agreed the sum due from Mr Ballard to the Board for water used in the work connected with the Main Drainage at the sum of £25 and a cheque is now in the hands of the Clerk for that sum. The Committee draw the attention of the Board to the fact that the notice of a charge on the retention money of £1467.15.6 has not been withdrawn and the Clerk will before handing over a cheque to the person holding the charge give the notice

23 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES:

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

6 Mr Ballard of the intention to hand over the cheques to each person so far as the Committee are able to ascertain the payments above settle all accounts with Mr Ballard under his contract for Main Drainage works

Water meters

11 The Engineer having certified the account of the Bannet Gas & Water Company for £109.8.1 as the cost of supplying and fixing meters for flushing chambers the Committee recommend the same be paid

Medical Officer's resignation

12 The Medical Officer having resigned his appointment it is necessary the Board appoint his successor and that such appointment be advertised. The Committee recommend advertisements for application for the post be inserted in the Lancet, the Times & the Bannet Press, the terms of the appointment to be that the candidate holds a diploma in Public Health granted by competent legal authority in Great Britain and that he be registered pursuant to the Medical Act 1858 and the Acts amending the same; that the duties be those stated in the General Order of the Local Government Board dated 25th March 1891 and in addition the analyses of the effluent from the sewage farm and reports upon the same and of samples of water from wells and pumps within the District the charge of the Board's hospital and the necessary skill and medical attend.

Dr.

25 Oct 1893

Cr. 408

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

ance on the patients therein; the salary to be
£100 per annum and the Medical Officer
appointed to reside within a convenient
distance, but not exceeding 3 miles from
the boundary of the District

Charnell's Hospital Land

To the ditch referred to in the letter from the
Board of Charnell's Hospital is reported to be
in a very bad state and the Committee
recommend the Board have it cleared
out

(Signed) Chas. J. Jones
Chairman

3 Friern Park, 50 Gurnee Road,

12 Salisbury Terrace, 42 Station Road

2 George Collage, Stanley Villa

Ballards Lane, 7 & 9 William Street,

3. 4 & 5 Birkbeck Road, 34 Station Road

Inspector handed in his Report under
Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that
these houses were provided with
insufficient w.c.

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that notices be served
under Sec 36, requiring the
owners to provide a sufficient
w.c. to each house, with
proper flushing apparatus
complete

3. 4. 5 & 6 Birkbeck Road, 34 Station Road

Inspector handed in his Report under
Sec 36 of the Public Health Act 1875 that

25 Oct 1895Debit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

These houses were provided with
insufficient ash-pile

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that notice be served
under the 56 requiring the
Owners to provide sufficient
ash-pile furnished with proper
doors and coverings

3 Friern Park

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee

Resolved that notice be served
to carry down pipe from upper
w.c outside building, to be
continued above the roof and all
windows, disconnect all rain
water pipes and make them
discharge over open gullies,
open up drain by lower w.c
and make good all defects

20 Grenville Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that notice be served
to do away with old container
pan and trap to upper w.c
disconnect rain water pipes
and make good the same discharge
over open gullies and carry up
a ventilating pipe from down
pipe to w.c, above the roof and
all windows, provide new pan
& trap to lower w.c & relay drain
where it goes under house in
six inches of concrete

Dr.

23 Oct 1893

Cr. 410

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

114 Salisbury Terrace Long Lane

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served to
disconnect sink in the open air

123 Station Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served to
make ^{good} joints of ventilator and
disconnect all rain water pipes

34 Station Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served
to disconnect all rain water
pipes and make the same
discharge over open gullies

1.2.3 44 Prospect Place

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that notice be served
to unblock drain and make
good all defects

Stanley Villa Ballards Lane

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that notice be served
to relay drain where it passes
under house in 6" concrete and
make good all defects

346 Bickbeck Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that notice be served
to provide new lid to cistern
and a 4" ventilating pipe to
be carried above roof and all

22 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

windows

51 Bent Creek Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that notice be served
to make good sink & provide new
lid to cistern

51 Brackenbury Road

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Wakefield

Resolved that the notice served
not having been complied with
the Board carry out the work
and charge the cost to the owner

Alexandra Grove Drainage

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that letters be written
to Mr Reynolds & Mr Fletcher
stating that instructions
had been given to have the
sewer in this road frequently
flushed

Tenders for forage

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that the tender of
Mr John Hatchett for the
supply of forage to 24 September
1894 be accepted subject to the
usual bond

Plans

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr
Lee

Resolved that plans for
proposed additions to Thurston
Villa High Road North Finchley

Dr.

25 Oct 1893

Cr. 412

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

for Mrs Morris; that plans for addition to Densbury Villa Ballands Lane by Messrs Wheeler & Co; that plans for additions to Mrs Morris's laundry at High Road North Bromley be approved

Medical Officer's report

The Medical Officer attended and read his report which was ordered to be filed

Surveyor's report1 Oak boll ages

The Surveyor handed in his certificate under Sec 6 of the Public Health Act 1875 that this house was without a sufficient water supply and that such supply could be furnished thereto by the Barnet District Gas Works Co at a cost not exceeding the rate authorised by the Act in force within the District

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by the Chairman

Resolved that notice be served under Sec 6 of the Public Health Act 1875 requiring the owner to provide a proper supply of water

Inspector's report

Inspector read his report as contained in his report book

The Board went into Committee
The Board resumed

23 Oct 1893

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Private Street ImprovementsWoodside Park Road, Holden AvenueWoodside Grange Road, Hutton GroveWoodside Avenue, Coleridge RoadCliff Park Road, Cypress Road, Dale Grove

On the motion of W. Smith seconded W. Todd

Resolved that the Surveyor having certified in favor of W. Ballard for £1183. 13s a cheque be drawn for that amount and paid to W. Moreland, upon the check being satisfied that the charge given by W. Ballard to W. Moreland is still in force

Mann's Drainage

Read letter from W. Pollard dated 18th inst
On the motion of W. Jones seconded W. Keen

Resolved that a cheque be drawn for £1467. 13s. 6 being the balance of retention money in the hands of the Board under their contract with W. Ballard dated 20 July 1891 and paid to W. Moreland upon the check being satisfied that the charge given by W. Ballard to W. Moreland is still in force and that a further cheque for £118. 1. 9 for further work performed under the same contract being the amount agreed upon between W. Pollard and half of the Board and W. Ballard as the balance due in settlement of all work

Dr.

23 Oct 1895

Cr. 414

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

claims and demands of Mr Ballard under such contract, be drawn and paid to Mr Ballard, less the sum of £75 paid by the Board to the Great Northern Railway Co in settlement of their claim for surface damage payable by Mr Ballard.

Water meters

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Smith

Resolved that a cheque for £109. 8. 1 be drawn to the Barnett District Gas Water Co as the cost of supplying and fixing meters for flushing chambers.

Medical Officer, appointment of

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Cook

Resolved that the Medical Officer having resigned, advertisements for application for the post be inserted in the "Lancet", the "Times" & the Barnett Press, the terms of the appointment to be that the candidate holds a diploma in Public Health granted by a competent legal authority in Great Britain and that he be registered pursuant to the Medical Act 1858 and the Acts amending the same; that the duties be those stated in the General Order of the Local Government Board dated 23rd March 1891 and in addition the analysis of

22 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

the effluent from the sewage farm and reports upon the same and of samples of water from wells and pumps within the District the charge of the Board's hospital and the necessary skill and medical attendance on the patients therein; the salary to be £100 per. annum and the Medical Officer appointed to reside within a convenient distance but not exceeding 3 miles from the boundary of the District

Chen's Hospital land

Moved by Mr Jones seconded Mr Wakefield that the ditch referred to in the letter from the Agent of Chen's Hospital be cleared out by the Board

An amendment was moved by Mr Kilner seconded Mr Todd

that the subject be referred back to the sanitary committee to consider if the owners of the land adjoining the ditch would take the material and after arranging terms to ascertain the cost

On the amendment being put it was declared carried, Mr Jones voting against the amendment was then put as a substantive motion and carried, Mr Jones voting against

Legal Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Jones

Dr.

25 Oct 1895

Cr. 416

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The Report of the legal committee was
ordered to be received and entered
on the minutes

(copy report)

18th October 1895

Present Chas. T. Jones Esq

Graven Lodge encroachment

The committee have carefully considered
the correspondence between the clerk
and the parties interested in this property
as freeholder & lessee respectively and have
also had an interview with Mr Tolman
the present under lessee and his solicitor
the latter urges that Mr Tolman should
not be made a party to any proceedings
taken by the Board

The committee recommend the facts be
laid before Mr Lewis to take proceedings
by indictment or otherwise against all
or any of the parties as he may advise
subject to his being of opinion that the
land shown to have been enclosed is an
encroachment

(Signed) Chas. T. Jones

Graven Lodge encroachment

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded Mr Lee
Resolved that the facts be laid
before Mr Lewis to take proceed-
ings by indictment or otherwise
against all or any of the parties
as he may advise

25 Oct 1895

L s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

L s. d.

Miss' Inverchuen

Read letter from Messrs Stevens & Parker dated 18th inst.

Woodside Park Villas

The Clerk stated he had received from Mr. Duke a form of receipt which the owners proposed should be given by the Board upon the deposit of £5 for connecting the drainage of the houses with the Board's sewer.

The Clerk was directed to refuse to give the receipt in the terms stated, the Board being of opinion they were bound by the resolution already passed.

Bygone Road

Read letter from Mr. Cooper disputing the Surveyor's apportionment in respect of Nos 8, 10, 11, 15, 21 & 22 Bygone Road.

Read letters from Mr. Langham dated 6th inst and 17th inst disputing the apportionment of the Surveyor in respect of 16 & 17 Hendon Lane 18 & 23 Bygone Road and 9 Regent Park Road. On the motion of Mr. Jones seconded Mr. Cook

Resolved that Mr. Samuel Liley of 56 High Road Kilburn be appointed Arbitrator on behalf of the Board and that the Clerk bring up formal appointment and notice of appointment for sealing.

Messrs. Lervae & Messrs

Read letter from Mr. Hoskewill dated 18th inst enclosing statement of proposed works. The Surveyor produced a copy of such statement as amended by him.

Dr.

28 Oct 1893

Cr. 418

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

On the motion of W Smith seconded W Todd
Resolved that subject to the
acceptance by W Herwill of the
statement of works as altered in
red ink the same be accepted
upon W Herwill undertaking to
carry out the works within six
weeks from this date to the satis-
faction of the Board's Surveyor

Holy Trinity Schools

Read letter from W Lanning dated 20th
inst

The Clerk was directed to forward
a copy to Messrs Stevens & Parker

H. W. Lanning

Chairman

6 Nov 1893

31 Oct 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

At a special meeting of the Knichley Local Board held at the Board Office Church End Knichley on Tuesday 31 Oct 1893

Present H. A. Wellby in the chair

Messrs W. Kilner

H. H. Lee

J. M. McGregor

General District Rate

Book brought up rate book for sealing
On the motion of W. Kilner seconded W. Lee

Resolved that there be and there is hereby made levied and assessed upon and for the District of Knichley a General District Rate of $\frac{1}{4}$ in the £ on houses and $\frac{1}{4}$ in the £ on land greenhouses & iceseries to meet the expenditure of the Board for the half year ending 25th March 1894 such rate to be payable at the collector's Office Church End Knichley on the 6th day of Nov 1893 and that the rate book now produced by the clerk be sealed

H. A. Wellby

Chairman

6 Nov 1893

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

At a meeting of the Finchley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church End Finchley
on Monday 6th November 1893.

Present H. H. Wells Esq. in the chair

Also Mr. Goodacre

B. Goodyear

E. Stork

C. F. Jones

G. W. Kilner

H. N. Lee

J. M. McGregor

W. G. Smith

B. Todd

S. Wakefield

Minutes

The minutes of the meetings of the Board
held on the 23rd and 31st October last
were read and signed

Correspondence

St. Marglebone Cemetery Extension

Read letters from the Home Office dated 28th Oct
1893 and 1st November 1893 the latter stating
that the Home Secretary had decided that
the proposed extension might be granted upon
the following conditions

(1) That sufficient means of filtration or
purification to be approved by Her Majesty's
Inspector of Burial grounds are provided in
the case of the drains both from the old
and the new Cemetery to deodorize the
effluent and render it innocuous

(2) That in the new portion of the Cemetery
only earthen graves are used and neither
vaults nor brick graves permitted

June 1893

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

That the matter was now before the Inspector of Burial grounds who had been instructed to apply for a scheme and to report thereon so that the conditions referred to might be fulfilled.

Hoodside Park Road

Read letter from Imbri 16th applying for the paving of the gateway entrance to the rear of their premises.

Referred to Highways Committee

Main Roads. Expenditure to 31st Mch 1893

Read letter from County Council intimating that the Highways Committee did not see their way to recommend the Council to contribute any part of the expenditure on footpaths

Highways (Other roads)

Read letter from County Council enclosing forms of application for contribution to Highways not Main Roads

Referred to Highways Committee

Mortality

Read letter from Mr. Frisk of Maun Park Road.

Referred to Medical Officer

Gas Lifting

Read letter from Mrs. Baruel local Board

Referred to Highways Committee

Division of District into Wards

Read letter from the Ratepayers Association

Clerk directed to reply that the Board could not do anything further

Truckley Charity Trustees

Read letter from Mr. Paterson dated 6th Inst

Referred to Sanitary Committee

Dr.

Nov 1893

Cr. 422

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Finance Committee report

The Finance Committee then brought up their report

On the motion of Mr Goodyear

Resolved that the report be received and entered on the minutes.

(copy report).

3rd Nov 1893

Present J. Goodyear Esq in the Chair,
Mr H. K. Lee

General District a/c

The balance overdrawn on this account is the sum of £399 9.16.5 made up as follows

Balance overdrawn at date of last report 4/10/16.1

Plus cheque drawn to Mr Catchpole not included in report

13.15.0

13 15 0

4/23.11.1

Less cheques recommended to be drawn to Mr Smythe but withdrawn 18.11.5

18 11 5

5 0 10

5. 0.10

23.12.3

4099.18.10

Less amounts paid in as follows

47 15 11

5 Mr James on account of rates 47.15.11

Clerk received from Mr Ballard

25 0 0

5 for water supplied 25.0.0

23 1 6

5 Do. Mr Sylvester Farm produce 23.1.6

Surveyor Connection

Stonell 4.0.0

Licence Plowman 5.0

4 5 0

6

4.5.0

100.2.5

3999.16.5

Nov 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

3999.16.5

The Committee recommend the following
cheques be drawn

Mr Smythe Highway labor 100. 0. 0

Mr Sylvester Farm 37. 0. 0

Mr Ellis Petty Cash to 30th September 2. 3. 11

Mr Smythe Hospital expenses to 29 Sept. 18. 11. 5

Do to November 10th 29. 0. 10

186.16.2

Leaving balance overdrawn

4186.12.7

Main Drainage a/c No 3.

The balance standing to the credit of this account
is the sum of £ 324. 11. 11 made up as follows.

Balance at date of last report 1954.15.3

Less cheques drawn last Board meeting
not included in report

M^r Moreland. Amount due to Mr Ballard
for retention money under Contract 1467.13.6

Do. for extra works under Contract

less £ 70 paid to Great Northern Rail-
way Co. for compensation for
surface drainage.

43.1.9

Barnet Water Co. Flushing Meters 109.8.1

1620.3.4

Balance in hand

352.11.11

Street Improvement a/c No 6.

The balance overdrawn on this account is the
sum of £ 2117. 0. 3 made up as follows.

Balance overdrawn as per last report £ 983. 7. 3

Plus cheque drawn at last Board meeting as
recommended by the Highways Committee
to M^r Moreland, Amount due to Mr Ballard

983.7.3

Dr.

6 Nov 1893

Cr. 424

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

for retention money under Contract. 935.7.3
 Balance overdrawn 1183.13.0
 £ 217.0.3

Saving Loan

The balance standing to the credit of this account
 is the sum of 146.11.7

The Committee recommend a cheque be
 drawn to

Mr. Smythe Labor

13.14.0 113 13 14 0

132.17.7

Hydrant Loan A/c

The balance standing to the credit of this account
 is the sum of £290.6.5 made up as follows.

Balance at date of last report 290.6.5

Less cheque drawn to Mr. Smythe for
 labor not included in report

5.0.0 110 5 0 0

290.6.5

The Committee recommend a cheque be drawn to

Mr. Smythe. Labor

13.15.7 110 13 15 7

276.10.10

Type Writer

The Committee recommend Miss Roberts be
 engaged by the Board as type writer as from
 1st October 1893 at an annual salary of £20
 payable monthly & subject to one months
 notice on either side.

(Signed) F. Goodyear

Chairman.

On the motion of W. Goodyear seconded by
 Mr. Lee.

Resolved that the recommendations
 contained in the report of the
 Committee be adopted

Nov 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

Highways Committee report

The highways committee were brought up their report

On the motion of Mr Smith

The report was ordered to be received and entered on the minutes.

(Copy report)

Present W. G. Smith Esq in the Chair

Messrs W. Goodacre

B. Todd

Surveyors Books

- 1 The Committee have examined the Surveyors books & cash account & find that he has a balance in hand of £ 81.5.7½ made up as follows

Balance at date of last report	80.16.4½
1893. Oct. 23 rd To cheque	110.0.0
By wages	20 th Oct. 27 th Oct.
Main roads	17.18.3.18 12.3
Other roads	22.9.8½ 17.4.9
Street works	6.0.3 13.11.1½
Gas lighting	6.11.10 7.1.9
	56.10.8½
	53.0.0½
Balance in hand	81.5.7½
	£ 190.16.4½ 190 16.4½

Ordinary Accounts

- 2 The Committee have passed the following accounts & referred them to the Finance Committee for payment
All such accounts were incurred during the half year ending 29th September last.

Dr.

6 Nov 1893

Cr. 426

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

General District Account

The Barnett Gas & Water Co. Water for Road watering etc	284. 19. 0	
The Barnett Gas & Water Co. Gas for lamps	<u>9. 2. 8</u>	
	294. 1. 5	
H. Puttock Repairs to tools	2. 19. 9	
B. Ellis "	7. 3	
W. Akhurst "	12. 10	
Cluagg & Sons Gullies	11. 5. 0	
North Middlesex Gas Co. Gas	55 8. 2	
H. Black. Sundries	16. 5	
Jackson & Son Repairs	15. 6. 1	
W. Jones Sundries	3. 0. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	
Joyce & Co. Timber	6. 10. 8	
C. Howman. Timber etc	12. 3. 5	
J. H. Bell. Oil & sundries	12 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	
J. Smart Concrete Gravel	26. 8. 3	
R. Austin Tool basket	3. 9	
East Anglian Cement Co. Lime & Cement	70. 19. 0	
T. Batchelor. Ballast	2. 5. 0	
G. Askeew & Co. Coke	1. 12. 6	
" Gravel	170. 0. 0	
" Hoggins	<u>104. 4. 0</u>	
	275. 16. 6	
Messrs Inwood & Co. Granite	78. 16. 6	
Cobner Hatch Gas Co. Gas	17. 14. 0	
Freeman & Co. Cartage	59. 18. 5	
Ballast &c	<u>19. 3. 6</u>	
	59. 1. 11	
<u>£2000 Saving Loan</u>		
J. Hamlet. Bricks	10. 0. 0	
B. Ellis. Repairs to tools	3. 0	
Jackson "	6. 0	

6th 1893.

MINUTES.

Hydrant Loan account

J. H. Bebb. Enamel

1. 6

Main Roads

3 The whole of the granite has been laid between Torrington Park & Fredericks Place and rolled in.

The section of road between Islington Cemetery Gates & Willow Walk is nearly completed & the Granite on Cemetery Hill Great North Road is being feathered off & rolled in where the channel was lately laid.

The length of footpath between East End Road & New Road on East side of Regents Park Road is completed

The kerb has been laid at Grove House frontage in Great North Road.

Other roads

4 The paving in Prospect Place is completed. The making up of Swan Lane is being proceeded with.

Mr Miller's Application

5 The Committee recommend the surveyor have a sufficient quantity of the kerb removed to form an entrance to the rear of Mr Miller's premises placing granite quadrants at each corner

Great North Road surface water drain

The Committee recommend the tender of Mr Schofield for removing existing surface water drain & provide and lay new drain fronting Grove House be accepted subject to an agreement being signed by him to carry out the work at the sum stated in the tender

Dr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

6 Nov 1893

Cr. 428

viz £46.

(Signed) H. G. Smith
ChairmanMr Muller's application

On the motion of Mr. Smith seconded by Mr. Lodd
Resolved that the Surveyor have a
sufficient quantity of the kerb removed
to form an entrance to the rear of Mr.
Muller's premises placing granite
quadrants at each corner

Great North Road. surface water drain

On the motion of Mr. Smith seconded by Mr.
Goodyear

Resolved that the tender of Mr. J.
Schopfled for removing existing
surface water drain and provide
and lay new drain forming Groove
Horse be accepted subject to an
agreement being signed by him
to carry out the work at the sum
stated in the tender viz £46.

Sanitary Committee report

On the motion of Mr. Hook

The report of the Sanitary Committee
was ordered to be received and
entered in the minutes.
(Copy report)

1st November 1893

Present H. Hook Esq in the Chair
Messrs F Goodyear
H. R. Lee

Surveyor's Books

1 The Committee have examined the Surveyor's

6 Nov 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

books and cash account and find that he has a balance in hand of £56. 8. 0 1/2 made up as follows.

Balance at date of last report	£58. 14. 5 1/2
1893. By cheque Oct. 23 rd	28. 0. 0
By wages Oct. 20 th Oct. 27 th	
Sanitary & Sewerage	£14. 9. 2 1/2 £15. 2. 2 1/2
Disinfecting	15. 0
	<u>£15. 2. 2 1/2</u>
	15. 4. 2 1/2
Balance in hand	56. 8. 0 1/2
	<u>£86. 14. 5 1/2 £86. 14. 5 1/2</u>

Ordinary Accounts

- 2 The Committee have examined various accounts and referred them to the Finance Committee for payment.

Ordinary Nuisances

- 3 The Committee recommend the following notices be served:-

32 Station Road

To repair upper W.C. & flushing apparatus & for lower W.C. provide proper flushing apparatus, make good joints of ventilator, fix new gully to bath waste & disconnect all rain water pipes.

1 & 2 Shakespear Villas

To supply a proper flushing apparatus to each W.C., provide a dustbin to each house, a ventilator to drain, & drain for the purposes of carrying away surface water from front of houses.

24 Hamilton Road

To provide proper flushing apparatus to W.C., refix gully for sink and make good all defects.

Dr.

6 Nov 1893

Cr. 430

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

29 Hamilton Road

To provide flushing apparatus to W.C., & refice
rain water pipe & make the same discharge
over an open gully.

4 Park Place

To provide proper ash pit.

30 Stanhope Road

To clean out cistern & provide a lid to same.

The Drainage, North Finchley

- 4 The Inspector reports the frequent stoppage
in the sewer running at the rear of houses
in High Street occupied by Mr Dell & others
running thence at the rear of houses in
Stanhope Road. The Committee recommend
the construction of a chamber at the junction
of the two drains at an estimated cost of £10.

Mews Northonside of Percy Street

- 5 The Committee recommend notices be served
upon the owners of the premises in these
mews requiring them to abate the nuisance
caused by the deposit of Manure &c.

Christ's Hospital Land

- 6 The Committee recommend the ditch crossing
this land be cleaned out at an estimated
cost of £15 and that a chamber be constructed
in Long Lane at an estimated cost of £12 in
order that the nuisance complained of
may be abated.

2. 4. 6. 8. 10. 12. 14. 16. 18. 20. & 22 William Street

15 William Street, 32 Finchley Park, 51

Brackenbury Road "The Limes" Whetstone

18 Finchley Park, Oak Cottage East

Finchley, Pump Torington Cottages

24 & 25 Stanhope Road, 13 Manor

Park Road, "Parkside" Hendon Lane"

6 Nov 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

Cr.

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Pig keeping by Mr. M. Plowman and
Mr. Cook.

7. The notices served at the above premises have been complied with.

74 + 76 Brackenbury Road

8. The Medical Officer having certified that the ceilings + most of the walls of the above houses are in such a filthy condition as to endanger the health of the occupants + that such parts should be well washed with solution of carbolic acid properly repaired + whitewashed colored or papered as required and that such work will tend to prevent or check infectious disease, the Committee recommend notice be served under Section 46 of the Public Health Act 1875 upon the occupiers of the respective premises requiring them to carry out the work referred to in such certificate

28 Stanhope Road

9. The notice upon the owner to provide a Dust Bin furnished with proper doors + coverings not having been complied with the Committee recommend the Board supply such Dust bin + charge the cost to the owner

Church Lane Drainage

10. The Surveyor reports a ventilating shaft is being erected in Church Lane in order to allow the sewer gas to escape above the houses.

Farm Superintendents Books

11. The Committee have examined the Farm Superintendents books + cash account +

Dr.

6 Nov 1893

Cr. 432

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

find that he has a balance in hand of £18.16.3
made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £20.8.6

1893. Oct. 23rd To cheque 27.0.0

By wages 20th Oct. 27th Oct.

Sewage Farm £5.10.6 £5.7.6

Outfall Works 13.15.10 13.13.4

£19.0.10

19.6.4

Balance in hand 18.16.3

£57.3.5 £57.3.5

Plans

12 The Committee recommend the following plans
be approved

(a) Plans presented by Mr. Stonnell for 3
houses in East End Road for Mr. Hook.

(b) Amended plans presented by Mr.
Robinson for stable & coach house
adjoining Lloyd House Whitstone.

(c) Amended plans presented by E.
Wyatt & Co. for 4 houses in Brackenbury
Road

Part 2

13 The Committee recommend that plans
presented by Messrs. Stephen Salter &
Adams for new almshouses for the
Trustees of the Finchley Charities be not
approved there being no specification

(Signed) Geo. Hook
Chairman.

32 Halcro Rd 24 Hamilton Rd

29 Hamilton Rd 30 Stauchope Road

The Inspector handed in his written report

6 Nov 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ s d.

indulge. 36 that these homes respectively were
without sufficient water closets.

1 & 2 Shakespear Cottage

Inspector handed in his certificate mentioning
that these premises were without sufficient
water closets or ash pits

4 Park Place

Inspector handed in his report indulge 36
that these premises were without a sufficient
ash pit

32 Halem Road

On the motion of Mr. Hook seconded by Mr. Jones
Resolved that notice be served to
repair upper W.C. and flushing
apparatus to lower water closet
make good joints of ventilator fix
new gully to bath waste and dis-
connect all rain water pipes

1 & 2 Shakespear Villas

On the motion of Mr. Hook seconded by Mr. Jones
Resolved that notices be served to
supply proper flushing apparatus
to each water closet provide a dust
bin to each house a ventilator to
drain and a drain for the
purpose of carrying away surface
water from front of house.

24 Hamilton Road

On the motion of Mr. Hook seconded by Mr. Jones
Resolved that notice be served to
provide proper flushing apparatus
to W.C. repair gully to sink and
make good all defects.

29 Hamilton Road

On the motion of Mr. Hook seconded by Mr. Jones

Dr.

6 Nov 1893

Cr. 434

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Resolved that notice be served to
provide flushing apparatus to loc
to repair main water pipe and make
the same discharge on an open
gully

4 Park Place

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded by Mr Jones

Resolved that notice be served to
provide proper ash pit.

30 Maudhope Road

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded by Mr Jones

Resolved that notice be served
upon the owner to clean out
water cistern and provide
new lid.

Drainage North Finchley.

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded by Mr Lee

Resolved that the recommendation
contained in paragraph 4 of the
report of the Sanitary Committee
be adopted and the work carried
out

Messrs Smith Bad and McGregor voted against
New Northern side of Percy Road

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded by Mr Jones

Resolved that notice be served
upon the owners of the premises
fronting these messes requiring
them to abate the nuisance
caused by the deposit of
manure &c

Christ's Hospital Land

On the motion of Mr Hook seconded by Mr Jones

Resolved that the ditch crossing
this land be cleaned out at

6 Nov 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

an estimated cost of £15 and that
a chamber be constructed in long
lane at an estimated cost of £12
in order to abate the nuisance
complained of.

74 & 76 Brackenbury Rd

The Medical Officer handed in certificates
that the ceilings and most of the walls of these
houses were in such a filthy condition as
to endanger the health of the occupants
and that in his opinion such parts should
be well washed with solution of Carbolic
Acid (4oz of Carbolic No. 5 in 1 gallon of
water) properly repaired and whitewashed
colored or papered as required and that
such works would tend to prevent or
check infectious disease.

On the motion of Mr. Stork seconded by Mr. Jones

Resolved that notices be served
under sec 46 of the Public Health
Act 1875 requiring the owners to
carry out the work referred to in
the certificates of the Medical
Officer.

28 Stanhope Road

On the motion of Mr. Stork seconded by Mr. Kilner

Resolved that the Board supply
a drain for those premises
and charge the cost to the owner.

Plans

On the motion of Mr. Stork seconded by Mr. Lee

Resolved that plans submitted
by Mr. Stork for 3 houses in
East End Road for Mr. Stork
be considered and presented by Mr.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Robinson for stable and coach house
adjoining Lloyd House Wrethorne and
amended plans presented by E
Wyatt Esq for four houses in
Brackenhury Road be approved

Medical Officers appointment

Applications for the post of Medical Officer to
the Board were opened from the following.

| | |
|------------------|---------------------------|
| William Jewell | 180 Highman's Lane |
| J. F. Braga | Scrubury on Thames |
| Hy Newwood | 189 Adelaide Rd Hampstead |
| E. F. Willoughby | Bealton Lodge Green Lanes |
| Hugh Stoll | Green's Barnet |
| John Henderson | 91 London Rd. S.E. |
| James Crabbe | 409 Holloway Rd |
| E. Drummond | 33 Gayton Rd Hampstead |
| Percy J. Adams | Waltham |
| Nelson C. Slater | Single Liverpool |
| F. Roughton | New Barnet |
| John Jenkins | 30 St. Mary's Terrace W. |

On the motion of the Chairman seconded
by Mr Wakefield

Resolved that the applications
be referred to a committee of the
whole Board to be held on
Friday the 10th Inst

The Board went into Committee

The Board resumed

Plans

On the motion of Mr Stork seconded by Mr
Kilmer

Resolved that the plans presented
by Messrs Deplin Saylor & Adams for
new accommodations be approved

6 Nov 1893

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

River Brent

Mr. Jones repeated the result of the Conference of Local Authorities with the County Council he having been deputed by the Board to attend on their behalf

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by Mr. Kilmer
Resolved that the Clerk to the Middlesex County Council be informed that this Board is distinctly opposed to the legislation proposed in reference to the River Brent and that in the event of any Bill being introduced which shall include the District of Mickleham the Board will take the necessary steps to oppose the same becoming law.

On the motion of Mr Jones seconded by Mr. Kilmer

Resolved that it be referred to the Sanitary Committee to consider and report upon the condition of the Dollis and Mutton Brooks and to bring up a report

Cypress RoadThe Board and Messrs. Vaughan

The Clerk brought up appointment of Mr. J. J. as arbitrator and notices of such appointment

On the motion of Mr. Kilmer seconded by Mr. Jones

Resolved that the same be sealed and served

Dr.

6 Nov 1893

Cr. 438

£ s. d.
Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The clerk's report was read as follows

Finchley Local Board

Re Cyprus Road

I beg to report that the three months allowed to owners of property in Cyprus Road to dispute the apportionment of the Board's Surveyor of the cost of making up the road has expired

Of the 36 premises included in the apportionment the owners of 14 have served notices disputing the correctness of the same viz-

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Messrs Vaughan | 16 London Lane | 164.18.0 |
| " | 17 " | 95.3.0 |
| " | 18 Cyprus Road | 17.11.3 |
| " | 23 " | 18.14.1 |
| " | Regents Park Road | 153.1.11 |
| J. Bignell | 14 Cyprus Road | 103.0.9 |
| A. D. Cheney | Cyprus Hall Lodge | 29.16.3½ |
| W. J. Cooper | 8 Cyprus Road | 18.12.1 |
| | 10 " | 19.3.0 |
| | 11 " | 19.7.11½ |
| | 12 " | 18.18.0 |
| | 13 " | 28.0.7 |
| | 21 " | 19.6.0 |
| | 22 " | 18.17.1 |
| Total sum disputed | | £ 724 10.0 |

The total amount of apportionment is £1380.10.0 therefore more than one half is disputed.

Signed Chas Roberts.

The clerk was directed to take no further steps pending the arbitration proceedings with Messrs Vaughan

439

Dr.

6 Nov. 1893

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d. £

Mr. Allison's claim

Read letter from Mr. Allison of accident by
reason of manhole cover being forced by
storm off ~~manhole~~ manhole in Lang Lane and
claiming compensation

The clerk was directed to write
without prejudice for particulars
of claim.

[Signature]

Chairman

20 Nov 1893

Dr.

20 Nov 1893

Cr. 440

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

At a meeting of the Finchley Local Board
held at the Board Office Church End Finchley
on Monday 20th November 1893

Present H. Wells Esq. in the Chair

Messrs H. Lee

G. Stook

J. Wakefield

B. Todd

W. Goodacre

G. W. Smith

J. M. McGregor

C. F. Jones

G. W. Kilner

J. Goodyear

Minutes

The minutes of the last meeting were
read and confirmed

Correspondence

Royal College of Music

Read letter from Registrar enclosing notices
of examinations for Free Schoolship

Hendon Lane

Read letters from Mr. Maude complaining of
the state of the footway and of foul smells
from same.

Referred to Surveyor to reply

Finance Committee report

The Finance Committee then brought up
their report

On the motion of Mr. Goodyear

The report of the Committee was
ordered to be received and
entered on the minutes

(Copy)

20 Nov 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

17th November 1893

Present T. Goodyear Esq in the Chair.
Mr H. N. Lee.

General District Account

The balance overdrawn on this account is the sum
of £ 3369.16.1 made up as follows.

Balance overdrawn at date of last report 4186.12.7

Less amounts paid in as follows

| | | | | | |
|------|----|---|---|------------------------------|------------|
| 369. | 6 | 6 | 5 | Mr James on account of rates | 369. 6. 6 |
| 359 | 43 | 0 | 6 | " | 359. 43. 0 |

Clerk. Received from Mr Birchell on
behalf of owners in Woodside Lane

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|--|---------|
| 5 | 0 | 0 | 5 | Deposit for making connection to sewer | 5. 0. 0 |
|---|---|---|---|--|---------|

| | | | | | |
|----|---|---|---|---------------------------------|----------|
| 10 | 2 | 3 | 5 | To. Mr Page. Upper Station Road | 10. 2. 3 |
|----|---|---|---|---------------------------------|----------|

Surveyor. Connections

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------|---------|
| | | | | Taylor and Wheeler | 8. 0. 0 |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------|---------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|----------|----------|
| | | | | Pointing | 16. 0. 0 |
|--|--|--|--|----------|----------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------|
| | | | | " | 1. 6. 0 |
|--|--|--|--|---|---------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|
| | | | | Burrows | 4. 0. 0 |
|--|--|--|--|---------|---------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------|----------|
| | | | | Kerry and Hollidge | 5. 10. 0 |
|--|--|--|--|--------------------|----------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|------|
| | | | | Licences. Taylor | 5. 0 |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------|------|
| | | | | Stillwell & Eby | 5. 0 |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------|------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|------|
| | | | | Taylor & Wheeler | 7. 6 |
|--|--|--|--|------------------|------|

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------|
| | | | | Drainage work. Hamilton | 2. 0. 9 |
|--|--|--|--|-------------------------|---------|

Crossings Manor Estate. Vaughan

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|--|-----------|----------|
| | | | | and Perry | 35. 0. 0 |
|--|--|--|--|-----------|----------|

| | | | | | |
|----|----|---|---|------------------------|-------------|
| 72 | 14 | 9 | 6 | Smoke rocket. Dowdall. | 6 72. 14. 9 |
|----|----|---|---|------------------------|-------------|

816. 16. 6

£ 3369. 16. 1

The Committee recommend the following
cheques be drawn

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|---|
| Mr Smythe. Highway labor | 100. 0. 0 | 18 | 100 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------------------|-----------|----|-----|---|---|

| | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|----|----|---|---|
| " Sanitary labor | 37. 0. 0 | 18 | 37 | 0 | 0 |
|------------------|----------|----|----|---|---|

| | | | | | |
|--------------------|---------|----|---|---|---|
| " Hospital account | 9. 0. 0 | 18 | 9 | 0 | 0 |
|--------------------|---------|----|---|---|---|

146. 0. 0 3369. 16. 1

| Dr. | | | MINUTES. | Credit Folio Ledger. | Cr. 442 | | |
|-----|----|----|---|----------------------|-----------|----|----|
| £ | s. | d. | | | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | Mr Sykesster. Farm labor | 18 | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Mr Smythe. Salary to 30 th inst | 19 | 25 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Mr Roberts " | 19 | 29 | 3 | 4 |
| | | | Mr Stockman " | 19 | 15 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Mr Catchpole " | 19 | 13 | 15 | 0 |
| | | | Mr Sykesster " | 19 | 12 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Mr Carpenter " | 19 | 6 | 13 | 4 |
| | | | D. Anderson " | 19 | 3 | 5 | 0 |
| | | | Miss Roberts " | 19 | 3 | 6 | 8 |
| | | | Mrs Ebb. Cleaning Office to 31 st Oct. | 19 | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | Royal Exchange Assurance Co. Instal- | | | | |
| | | | ment on Farparing loan due 21 st Nov. | | | | |
| | | | No 32. Principal | | | | |
| | | | Interest | | | | |
| | | | | 18 | 241 | 9 | 3 |
| | | | J. Hatchett. Forage | 19 | 45 | 0 | 3 |
| | | | Fire Brigade. Contribution due 29 Sept | 19 | 37 | 10 | 0 |
| | | | Jackson & Son. General apc to 24 th June | 18 | 85 | 15 | 0 |
| | | | The Public Works Loan Board. Principal | | | | |
| | | | & interest on loan no 11 and 30 | | | | |
| | | | due 5 th inst. | | | | |
| | | | No 11. Principal | | | | |
| | | | Interest | | | | |
| | | | 30 Principal | | | | |
| | | | Interest | | | | |
| | | | | 18 | 776 | 0 | 4 |
| | | | Freeman & Co on account | 18 | 200 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | W. Goodyears & Co. Materials supplied | | | | |
| | | | to 29 September 1893 (Farm apc) | 18 | 84 | 0 | 11 |
| | | | Holiday. Work at Deverent Villas | | | | |
| | | | to be charged to owner | 19 | 4 | 11 | 5 |
| | | | H. H. Black. Sundries | 19 | 3 | 8 | 10 |
| | | | W. Puttock. Smiths work | 19 | 7 | 0 | 9 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 1779.18.1 | 3369.16.1 | | |

20 Nov 1893

Cr.

£ s d.
Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

£ 1779.18.1 £ 3369.16.1

C. Plowman's Timber &c

24.7.7 1804.5.8

19

24 7 7

£ 5174.1.9

Street Improvement A/c No 4

The balance overdrawn on this account is the
sum of £ 922.15.10 made up as follows

Balance as per report of 19 May 1893 1016.2.4

Less amounts paid in as follows

Clerk. Received from owners as follows

11 12 11 95 1066.9 Byfield Avenue Road 11.12.11

Collector Do

1087.30 Anderson " 12.18.9

1061.4. Taylor " 12.12.32

1062.5 " " 10.13.6

1104.47 Bates " 11.10.82

1063.6. Bothwell " 13.12.92

1064.7 " " 9.8.8

1086.29 " " 10.16.102

81 13 7 95 81.13.7

93.6.6

Balance overdrawn

£ 922.15.10

Manor Park, Hamilton & Brackenbury Rd a/c

The balance overdrawn on this account is the
sum of £ 780.8.10 made up as follows

Balance overdrawn as per last report of 19 May 953.9.9

Less amounts paid in by Clerk

1440.1.2 Hewitt

25 18 9 106 27.29.31 Brackenbury Road 25.18.9

1276.26. Koser & Sons Hamilton Rd 38.13.4

1277.27 " " 9.10.4

1278.28 " " 9.18.62

1376.27 " Manor Park Road 11.13.42

1377.28 " " 11.12.10

£ 107.13.2 953.9.9

| Dr. | | | Debit
Folio
Ledger. | MINUTES. | | Credit
Folio
Ledger. | Cr. 444 | | |
|-----|----|----|---------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|---------|----|----|
| £ | s. | d. | | | | | £ | s. | d. |
| | | | | | | 20 26/1092 | | | |
| | | | | | | 107. 13. 2 £53. 9. 9 | | | |
| | | | | Collector Do | | | | | |
| | | | | 1280. 1. 2. 3. Ash | | | | | |
| | | | | 30. 1. 2. 3 Hamilton Road 11. 3. 3 | | | | | |
| | | | | 1251. 1 Palmer " 36. 19. 6 | | | | | |
| 173 | 0 | 11 | | 1463. 4 | | | | | |
| 65 | 7 | 9 | 106 | 38+39 Clarke Brackenbury Rd 17. 5. 0 | 65. 7. 9. 173. 0. 11 | | | | |
| | | | | Balance overdrawn | 780. 8. 10 | | | | |
| | | | | <u>Street Improvement A/c No 6</u> | | | | | |
| | | | | The balance overdrawn on this a/c is the sum of | | | | | |
| | | | | £2034. 19. 10 made up as follows. | | | | | |
| | | | | Balance at date of last report | 217. 0. 3 | | | | |
| | | | | Less amounts paid in as follows | | | | | |
| | | | | Clerk. Amount received from Mr Cox | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 3 | 97 | Coleridge Road | 13. 14. 3 | | | | |
| | | | | Collector do. Messrs J. Lee & Sons | | | | | |
| | | | | 1636. 34 Hutton Grove | 22. 7. 4 | | | | |
| | | | | 1637. 33 " | 22. 19. 5 | | | | |
| | | | | 1638. 32 " | 22. 19. 5 | | | | |
| 68 | 6 | 2 | 97 | | 68. 6. 2 | | | | |
| | | | | | 82. 0. 5 | | | | |
| | | | | | 2034. 19. 10 | | | | |
| | | | | H. Goodyear | | | | | |
| | | | | Chairman | | | | | |
| | | | | On the motion of Mr Goodyear seconded | | | | | |
| | | | | Mr Lee | | | | | |
| | | | | Resolved that the Report of the | | | | | |
| | | | | Finance Committee be adopted | | | | | |
| | | | | and that cheques be drawn in | | | | | |
| | | | | accordance with the recommendations | | | | | |
| | | | | above therein contained | | | | | |

20 Nov 1893

£ s d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Highway Committee Report

On the motion of Mr Smith
the Report of the Highway
Committee was ordered to be
received and entered on the
minutes.

(copy report)

16th November 1893

Present W G Smith Esq in the Chair
Messrs W. Goodacre
J. W. McGregor
B. Todd

Surveyors Books

- 1 The Committee have examined the Surveyors
books & cash account & find that he has a
balance in hand of £ 75. 2. 10 made up as
follows.

| | |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Balance at date of last report | 81. 5. 7 1/2 |
| 1893. Nov. 6. To cheque | 100. 0. 0 |
| By wages | <u>3rd Nov 10th Nov</u> |
| Main roads | 23. 10. 8 1/2 17. 7. 8 1/2 |
| Other roads | 16. 12. 2 1/2 20. 6. 2 |
| Street Works | 6. 8. 2 8. 10. 8 |
| Gas lighting | <u>6. 6. 0 7. 1. 2</u> |
| | 53. 5. 8 1/2 |
| | 52. 17. 1 |
| Balance in hand | <u>75. 2. 10</u> |
| | £ 181. 5. 7 1/2 £ 181. 5. 7 1/2 |

Ordinary Accounts

- 2 The Committee have examined and
passed for payment an account of the
Gas Meter Company for £ 12. 12. 0.

Dr.

20 Nov 1895

Cr. 446

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Ordinary Work in Surveyors Department
Main Roads & Footways

3 The portion of Great North Road required to be feathered off between Church Lane & entrance to St Pancras Cemetery has been finished.

The roadway against herb lately laid in the Great North Road in front of Grove House has been widened to the herb line.

The herb at Black Bess Coffee Tavern East Finchley to the new backway entrance has been altered.

The footway on western side of Regents Park Road between College Terrace and Hendon Lane has been completed.

Other roads & Footways

The gullies & connections for the drainage of the roadways in Swan Lane is now being proceeded with.

The entrance to Mr Millers yard near to Five Station Hendon Lane has been altered temporarily.

The northern portion of Nether Street has been patched.

Finchley Manor Estate

The Surveyor has received a cheque from Mr Vaughan for £35 the estimated cost of putting in crossings on the Finchley Manor Estate & has ordered materials for same.

The tar paving throughout the district where broken for laying services is being patched and repaired.

20 Nov 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Great North Road Surface Water DrainCredit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

- 4 The Committee have approved the draft agreement with Mr Schofield & recommend the same be sealed.

Messrs Tomlin & Co's application

- 5 Woodside Park Road is a Private Road & Messrs Tomlin & Co's premises front on the footway where it is asked the Board should make an alteration. The Committee are of opinion that the Board has no power to comply with the request of the applicants until the road has been declared a public one repairable by the inhabitants at large under Section 152 of the Public Health Act 1875.

Gas Tester

- 6 The Committee recommend the Board do not join with the Friern Barnet Board in the appointment of a gas tester for the reason that only a very small proportion of the gas used for public purposes is supplied by the Colney Hatch Gas Company & if the Board were to appoint a person to make tests they should include in the appointment the three gas companies supplying the District. The suggestion of the Friern Barnet Local Board refers only to the Colney Hatch Gas Company.

Roads other than Main Roads.

- 7 The Committee recommend application be made to the Middlesex County Council under Section 11 (sub sec. 10) of the Local Government Act 1888 for a contribution towards the sum expended during the year ending 31st March

Dr.

20 Feb 1895

Cr. 448

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

1893 on the maintenance & repair of Hendon Lane (from its boundary with Hendon to its junction with Gravel Hill) Gravel Hill East End Road & Fortis Green Road (to the junction of its boundary with the district of Hornsey). These through-fares form the most direct means of communication between Hendon, Willesden, Hillbrow, the East End of London, Childs Hill, Cuckfieldwood, Edgware, Watford & other districts, & Hornsey, Highgate, Tottenham Edmonston, Holloway, Kentish Town & other districts north & north east of London. In support of the above application the Committee recommend a return of traffic be made to be taken during three successive days & nights at the following points viz: Hendon Bridge, East End Road, at its junctions with Regents Park Road and the Great North Road and all the boundary of the District in the Fortis Green Road. The cost of taking this traffic will be £10.16.0. They further recommend that the Surveyor prepare a statement of the expenditure on the roads in respect of which the application is to be made during the period referred to and a bench plan on ordnance survey plans to accompany the application.

C. G. Smith
Chairman

20 Nov 1893

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

Great North Road surface water drain

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded by Mr Todd
Resolved that the agreement with
Mr Schofield was produced & sealed

gas tester

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded by Mr Todd
Resolved that the Board do not
join with the Great North Local
Board in the appointment of a
joint gas tester for the reasons
stated in paragraph 6 of the
report of the Committee

Roads other than Main Roads

On the motion of Mr Smith seconded by Mr Todd
Resolved that application be made to
the Municipal Council under
Section (sub sec 10) of the Local Govern-
ment Act 1888 for a contribution
towards the sum expended during the
year ending 31st March 1893 upon
the maintenance and repair of
Hendon Lane from its boundary
with Hendon to its junction with
Gravel Hill, Gravel Hill, East End
Road and Dorkis Green Road to its
junction with the district of
Hornsey and that a return of
traffic be made during three
successive days and nights
at the points mentioned in
the report of the Highways
Committee

Sanitary Committee report

The Sanitary Committee then presented

Dr.

20 Nov 1893

Cr. 450

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Minutes report

On the motion of Mr. Lee

Resolved that the report be received and
entered on the minutes
copy report.

15th Nov 1893

Present Mr. Lee in the Chair

Mr. G. Hook

Surveyors books.

- 1 The Committee have examined the Surveyors books
and cash account and find he has a balance
in hand of £ 19.10 9/2 made up as follows.
Balance at date of last report 56.8.0 1/2
By wages 3rd Nov 10th Nov
Carriage & mileage 17.16 9/2 £ 19.0 5/2
" 17.16 9/2
Balance 19.10 9/2
£ 56.8 0 1/2 £ 56.8 0 1/2

Ordinary accounts

- 2 The Committee have examined various a/c's and
referred them to the Finance Committee for
payment

Ordinary nuisances

- 3 The Committee recommend the following
notices be served

7 Dungen Place

To repair flushing apparatus to W.C.

2 Moss Hall Crescent

To remove chamber pan and fit approved
pan with proper flushing apparatus complete
disconnect all rain water pipes and make
the same discharge over open gullies repair
flush to lower W.C. and provide proper
dust bin.

20 Nov 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

MINUTES.

Highfield Grove

To remove container pan to inside w.c.
and provide approved pan with flushing
apparatus complete, provide proper gully
trap to sink, fix new trap to outside w.c.
and take up drain where it passes under
house and lay outside building

54 Avenue Road

To make good sink

Rose Bank Ballards Lane

To provide proper water supply to living
rooms over stable

11 John's Terrace Whitehouse, 11 Abbeclat

rears of Winifred Place, Coveney

Heath Street, 28 Blairhope Road, 54

+ 123 Station Road, 5 Melrose Villas

13 Beaconsfield Terrace, 3 Green Park

11 Salisbury Terrace, 104 Prospect Place

1 George Cottages, 6 & 9 William Street

4 The notices served at the above premises
have been complied with

1 to 20 Manor Cottages. Water supply

5 The owner having refused to comply
with the notices served under Section 65
the Committee recommend the Board
proceed to have the water laid on by the
Company and charge the cost to the owner

Trinity Charity Trustees

6 The Inspector reports he has again examined
into the complaint of the Trustees and that
no nuisance exists. The Committee recom-
mend a letter be written to Mr. Paterson
accordingly

Seepage Farm

7 The Committee have examined the Farm

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s d.

Dr.

20 Nov 1895

Cr. 452

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Superintendent's books & cash etc & find that he has a balance in hand of £19.0.10 made up as follows

Balance at date of last report £18.16.3
1895. Nov 6. To cheque 37.0.0

By wages 3rd 2 for 10th 2 for

Lease of farm 6.8.0 5 14.6

Outfall Works 12.10.4 12.8.4

14.19.10

18.15.4

Balance in hand 19.0.10

£55.16.3 £55.16.3

Your Committee regret to report that John Reynolds & Joseph Williams two men in the employ of the Board at the Farm have been convicted before the Magistrate at Highgate of trespass and cutting down a tree on the premises belonging to General Watson Linnard Lane & were each fined. The act took place on a Saturday afternoon subsequent to the working hours at the farm. A letter received by the farm Superintendent from Mr Watson will be laid before the Board with this report & the Committee leave the matter in the hands of the Board to deal with as the Board think proper.

Plans

2 The Committee recommended the following plans be approved.

- Plan presented by Mr Webb for studio at the rear of 201 Riverside Road East Finchley
- Plan presented by Messrs Stephen Baker & Adams for almshouses at Oak Lane East Finchley subject to the depth of the drains being marked upon block plan

20 Nov 1893

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

(c) Plans presented by W. P. Smith for house
High Road to be let on adjoining Lloyd
House

Sanitary

g. The committee recommended plans presented
by W. P. Smith for cottages adjoining Rochester
Terrace Long Lane be disapproved

(Signed) H. H. Lee

Chairman

4 Dinger Place, 2 Moss Hall Crescent

Highfield Grove

Inspector handed in his Reports under
sects of the Public Health Act 1875 that
these houses were provided with insufficient
w.c.

On the motion of W. Lee seconded W. Jones
Resolved that notice be served
under sects requiring the
owner to provide sufficient
w.c. with proper flushing
apparatus complete

2 Moss Hall Crescent

Inspector handed in his Report under
sects of the Public Health Act 1875 that
these houses were provided with insufficient
sewage

On the motion of W. Lee seconded W. Jones
Resolved that notice be served
under sects upon the owner
requiring him to provide a
sufficient cesspit furnished
with proper doors & coverings
and under sect 94 to disconnect
all rain water pipes and make

Dr.

20 Nov 1895

Cr. 454

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

The same discharge over open gullies
4 Ridgfield Grove

On the motion of Mr Lee seconded Mr Jones
 Resolved that notice be served to
 provide proper gully trap to sink
 fix new trap to outside w.c. and
 take up drain where it passes
 under house and lay outside
 building

54 Avenue Road

On the motion of Mr Lee seconded Mr Jones
 Resolved that notice be served
 to make good sink

Rosebank Ballards Lane

Living room over Stable

Surveyor handed in his Report under
 Sec 67 of the Public Health Act 1875 that
 these premises were without a proper
 supply of water and that such a supply
 of water can be furnished thereto by the
 Barnet District Gas Water Co at a cost
 not exceeding the rate authorised by the
 Act in force within the District

On the motion of Mr Lee seconded Mr Jones
 Resolved that notice be served
 requiring the owner to lay on
 a proper supply of water

1 to 20 Manor Cottage

On the motion of Mr Lee seconded Mr
 Hook

Resolved that Paragraph 5
 of the Report of the Sanitary
 Committee be taken in
 Committee

455 Dr.

20 Nov 1893

Cr.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d. £

Trinity Charity Trustees

On the motion of Mr Lee seconded Mr Jones
Resolved that a letter be written
to Mr Paterson in the terms of
Paragraph 6 of the Report of the
Sanitary Committee

Sewage SurveyWatson & Reynolds & Williams

Paragraph 7 of the Report of the
Sanitary Committee, in so far
as it relates to the commission
was referred back to that
Committee

Plans

On the motion of Mr Lee seconded Mr Jones
Resolved that plans presented by
Mr Webb for studio at the rear of
201 Leicester Road East Trinity,
by Messrs Stephen Lister & Adams
for almshouses at Oak Lane
East Trinity, & by Mr Ponning
for house adjoining Lloyd,
Lower High Road Whitstone
be approved, subject, in the case
of the Almshouses, to the depth
of the drains being marked
upon block plan

Medical Officer's Report

The Medical Officer attended & read his
Report which was ordered to be filed

The Board went into Committee
The Board resumed

Dr.

£

s.

d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Cr. 456

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£

s.

d.

20 Nov 1895

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

£ s. d.

1 to 20 Manor Cottage Works Supply

Paragraph 5 of the Report of the
Sanitary Committee was referred
back to that Committee

Plans

On the motion of Mr Lee seconded Mr Jones
Resolved that plans presented
by Mr Elwin for 4 cottages
adjoining Rochester Terrace Long
Lane be disapproved

River Brent

Mr Jones reported the result of the conference
between the County Council and the Local
Authorities of the County of Middlesex in
reference to the proposed proceedings in
Parliament for the promotion of a Bill
relating to the River Brent. A copy of the
"London Times" of 18th inst was produced
containing notice of the intention to
promote such Bill

The subject was referred to the
Sanitary Committee

Leatherhall

Read letter from Mr Smith dated 8th Nov
Ordered to stand over for further
communication

Hutton Grove

Read letter from Mr. P. Hewby dated
16th inst and from Mr. J. Taylor dated
14th inst

Shrubbery High Road Whetstone

Read letter from Messrs Digby & Biddell

Dr.

20 Nov 1893

Cr. 458

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

W. Allison's claim

Read letter from Wallison dated 20th inst.
Dale Grove

Read letter from W. Thomson dated 17th inst.
 Resolved to require
 any notice disputing the apporportionment to be signed by the trustees of the Congregational Church

Barnet Gas & Water Co. & Welding

Business reported the conviction of George Welding at Highgate & that he had been fined £5 costs for interfering with a valve of the water main at East Finchley belonging to the boy whilst employed by the Board.

Resolved to arrange if possible with the company for an extension of 14 days from Monday next for payment of the fine to enable the Board to consider the circumstances under which Welding had interfered with the valve

Medical Officers' appointment

The following report of the Board in Committee was read & ordered to be entered on the minutes

(copy report)

10 Nov 1893

Present H. H. Wells Esq in the Chair

Messrs E. Goodyear

H. Hook

G. J. Jones

20 Nov 1893

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d. £

L. W. Kilner

H. H. Lee

J. H. M. Hooper

W. H. Smith

B. Todd

T. Wakefield

Appointment of Medical Officer

The Board meeting in Committee have considered the applications of the thirteen candidates for the post of Medical Officer for the District and have selected three, whose application & testimonials should in the opinion of the Committee receive the further consideration of the Board. Such three selected candidates are Dr. Barnett of High Barnet, Dr. Roughton of East Barnet & Dr. Kennard of Hampstead.

These gentlemen have been invited to attend the meeting of the Board to be held on the 20th inst.

(Signed) A. H. Wells

Chairman

The three candidates named in the Report were present and were seen by the Board. It was moved by Mr. Kilner seconded Mr. Wakefield

That Dr. Roughton be and he is hereby appointed Medical Officer of Health for the District of Barnet in the County of Middlesex for the period of one year from 31st Dec next at an annual salary of £100 subject

Dr.

20 Nov 1895

Cr. 460

£ s. d.

Debit
Folio
Ledger.

MINUTES.

Credit
Folio
Ledger.

£ s. d.

to the sanction of the Local Govern-
ment Board and to his entering
into a contract to be approved by
the Legal Committee for the carrying
out of the duties of Medical
Officer.

On the motion being put there voted for
Messrs Kilner, Wakefield, Jones & Lee
Against Messrs J. M. Macgregor, Woodacre,
Goodyear, Smith, Hook & Lodd
The Chairman declared the motion lost
It was moved by Mr Hook seconded Mr
Lodd

that Mr Henry Richard Kenwood
be and he is hereby appointed
Medical Officer of Health for the
District of Santhorpe in the County
of Middlesex for the period of one
year from 1st December next
at an annual salary of £100
subject to the sanction of the
Local Government Board and
to his entering into a contract
to be approved by the Legal
Committee for the carrying
out of the duties of Medical Officer.

On the motion being put, there voted
for Messrs Hook, Lodd, Kilner, Smith,
Woodacre & Goodyear; Against Messrs
Macgregor, Lee & Wakefield
The Chairman did not vote
The motion was declared carried

R. W. Wells

Chairman
14 Dec 1895